



GUACANAGARI	PONTIAC	BLACK HAWK
MONTEZUMA	CAPTAIN PIPE	KEOKUK
GUATIMOTZIN	LOGAN	SACAGAWEA
POWHATAN	CORNPLANTER	BENITO JUAREZ
POCAHONTAS	JOSEPH BRANT	MANGUS
SAMOSET	RED JACKET	COLORADAS
MASSASOIT	LITTLE TURTLE	LITTLE CROW
KING PHILIP	TECUMSEH	SITTING BULL
UNCAS	OSCEOLA	CHIEF JOSEPH
TEDYUSKUNG	SEQUOYA	GERONIMO
	SHABONEE	



TO PERPETUATE THE HISTORY  
AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
PEOPLE REPRESENTED BY THE  
ABOVE CHIEFS AND WISE MEN  
THIS COLLECTION HAS BEEN  
GATHERED BY THEIR FRIEND  
EDWARD EVERETT AYER

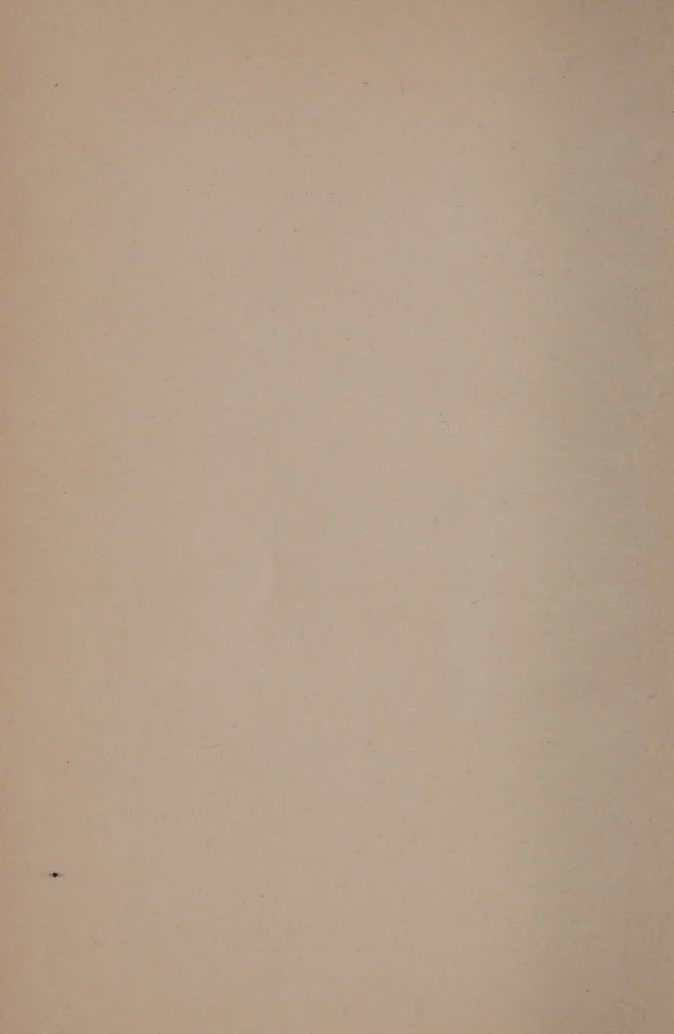
AND PRESENTED BY HIM  
TO  
THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY  
1911



421  
Dist (R)  
B9  
A























THE  
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS,

BY JOHN BUNYAN.

IN

THE DAKOTA LANGUAGE,

TRANSLATED

BY STEPHEN R. RIGGS. A. M.,

MISSIONARY OF A. B. C. F. M.

PUBLISHED BY THE  
AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,  
150 NASSAU-STREET, NEW YORK.

MAHPRIYA EKTA OICIMANI YA;

JOHN BUNYAN

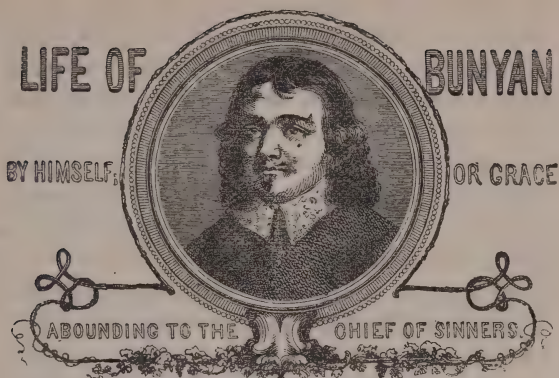
OYAKA.

DAKOTA IAPI EN

TAMAKOCE OKAGA.



THE  
LIBRARY



## JOHN BUNYAN.

---

WICAXTA wowapi kin de kage cin he John Bunyan eciyapi. Sagdaxa makoce kin en tonpi, waniyetu 1628, he ehan. Wicaxta wakan heca. Waniyetu 1688 he en ta.

Hunkakewicaye cin hena walpanicapi linca, tuka cinhintku kin tanyan icalhyapi qa tanyan wahokonkiyapi. Hececa exta iye koxka qe-han nina wicaxtaxni qa iapi xica ece un.

Tuka hecon icunhan Wakantanka ocowasin ayuxtan xni. Anpetu eca woahitani econ ece, tuka hanyetu hdiwanka eca wahtani awakicin eca on nihinciya ece. Wakpa wan en ohinlipa-

ya; qa akex miniwanca en minin te kta tuka. Wanna waniyetu akexakowin hehan akicita unpi kin en opa; unkan hanyetu wan akicita najin xipi, tuka koxka tokeca wan ee kta cin, unkan koxka kin he ktepi. He John Bunyan yuxinyeya. He eciyatanhan Wakantanka onxi-da sdonya. Tuka hececa exta ihduhomni xni. Sanpa ihduxica aya.

Unhanketa tawicu ton. Napin wahpanicapi. Wakxica tukiha ko takudan yuhapi xni. Tuka winohinca yuze cin he wowapi nom yuha. Hena e sakim yawapi qa wahtanipi kin iwohdahdakapi ece. Tuka hinahin woahitani skuye daka. Anpetu wakan wanji hanhanna ce-kiye mniciyapi kin en opa, unkan hen woahitani ayuxtan kta keya; tuka wiyotanhan sanpa hehan takapsicapi econpi kin ix eya opa. Unkan tapa kin wanna ape ça inonpa ape kta, hehan ihnuhanna mahpiya eciyatanhan wicaho wan, "Wayahitani kin aduxtan qa mahpiya ekta yai kta, qa ix woahitani hduha Wakaxica ti kin ekta de kta, unma tukte yacin he," eciya nahon kecin. He nina yuxinyeya; tuka wanna mahpiya ekta i kta okihi kte xni kecin, heon woahitani imnaiçiye kta e içiconza. Wi wanji hehanyan ecetu hecen un, woahitani imnaiçiya xkan; unkan winohinca wan ix eya ohan xice



cin he akipa; he, "Tohinni wicaxta xica iyeniceca wanmdake xni, otonwe kin en koxka iyulipa wicaduxice kta ce," eciya. Heye cin on ake ohan awakicin qa iapi xica un ece kin ayuxtán. He ehan tohinni wihamna; Maka kin nina xkanxkan qa tukten un kin nahdog iyeye ça ohna napca iyeye kta tuka; maka owihanke kin wanna hi, kecin. Akex wicaxta peta ohna kakixwicayapi kin en ohinhpaya, tuka wicaxta wan wokoyake ska ece koyake cin he peta kin etanhan yus eyaku, kecin. Hena ihamna on wicohan xica econ qon hena ayuxtán qa ihduowotanna, tuka hinahin Wakantanka Cinhintku kin sdonye xni.

He iyohakam winohinca walhpanicapi topa iye iyakitedan wohdahdakapi nahon. Unkan Wakantanka token cante wicayuteca; woalhtani sdonkiye wicaye, ça token Jesus Mesiya towaxte wicaqu kin hena e iwohdakapi. Hena nahon kin on wicaxta teca nien wicatonpi kin he awacin yanka; he itokam tohinni iyukean xni. Hecen wanna ixta mdeze se wowapi wakan yawa.

Hena hecetu unkan hehan Wakanxica nina iyutanyan. "Wakantanka nicalhnige xni kinhan yani kte xni, qa nicalhniga hecinhan, nixica exta, yani kta, hecen cekiyapi aduxtán exta

xni," Wakanxica eciya se ececa. Hehan, "Wanna niniyanpi kte cin isanpa idada, hecen yani kte xni," nakun emakiya se ececa, eya. Waniyetu nonpa hehanyan hecen un; ohinniyan walitani kin on iyokixica. Tuka cante kin suta, inyan iyececa kecin; ceye kta tuka okihi xni. Ohinniyan wowapi wakan yawa yanke, ça tuktektan iyoyanpa cistinna wanyaka ece. "Miyey wani kin heon etanhan nix yanipi kta," Wakantanka eye cin he awacin qa on iyuxkin. Hecen cante waxte aya.

Akex Wakanxica Wakantanka Cinhintku kin wiyopeye xi, kecin. "Wiyopeya, wiyopeya, wiyopeya wo," emakiya ce. Tuka mix, "Kektopawinge, kektopawinge, kektopawinge on wiyopewaye kte xni, epa ce," eya. Wakanxica nina kitan, "Wiyopeya, wiyopeya, wiyopeya wo," eciya. Tuka ix, "Hiya, hiya, hiya, makece kektopawinge exta on wiyopeye kte xni," keya. "Tuka unhanketa Wakanxica iyakapemayan, unkan, 'Iye cin kinhan iyaye kta ce,' epa ce," eya. Hehan ake otpaza en kiyolipaye, ça Esa olan qon he kiksuya; "Wicaxta waaie sa, Esa iyececa, he watokapa kin taku yutapi onxpadan iyopekiya; qa iyohakam wo waxte hduhe kta, tuka heyata iyeyapi, token ihduacetu kte cin iyekiye xni, ixtamnihampe

nina au kin on akita tuka." Hecen wahtani on hduxaka un. Hehan ake wanji awacin; "Iye Cinhintku, Jesus Mesiya we kin woahitani owasin kajuju ce." Qa, "Wacinyaye cin ecetu xni wanice kta e wocekiye eciciya ce." "Woahtani kin de wiconfe iyahde xni." "Wowaxte otokahe wanica on waxte cidaka." Qa, "Mitowaxte iyonihhi kta ce." Hena awacin un. Unkan Wakanxica, "Wayahtani kin kajujupica kte xni," eciya. "Hececa exta cewakiye kta ce," eya. "Ceyakiya exta etanhan tokeca kte xni," Wakanxica eciya. "Hececa exta cewakiye kta ce," epa ce, eya.

Unhanketa Wakantanka towaonxida qa towaxte ocowasin en ahihnaka. Hetanhan Wakantanka oie qa towaxte kin oyaka un. Wicaxta ota en mniciyapi, unkan wowicakiyaka. Wicaxtayatapi tehinda, tuka nahmana, tipi wakan codan, tinta ekta qa can mahen, mniciyapi ece. Heon John Bunyan yuzapi qa kaxka hnakapi. Wicaxta waxte kin de owancaya waniyetu akenom kaxkapi yanka. He icunhan tawicu cinca ko on iyokixica. Tuka cunwintku wan ixtagonge cin he iyotan onxikida qa on ceya ece.

Wicokaxke tipi kin en un icunhan oicimani wowapi kin de kaga. Wicaxta wan tokaheya

woahtani sdonkiye cin on yuxaka un; on iyo-  
peiçiye ça Jesus, tiyopa ciqadan kin hee, ekta  
onapa; Woniya Wakan waonspekiya yuha;  
Wakantanka Cinhintku woahtani on te cin he  
wanyaka on woahtani kpałpa; qa token canku  
kin katinyan omani, ecen wiconte wakpa iyu-  
wege ça małpiya tiyopa kin olna tin iyaye  
cin he ocowasin wowapi wakan etanhan oyaka.  
John Bunyan ta ehantanhan waniyetu opawin-  
ge nonpa ikiyedani, tuka wowapi kage cin he  
hinalin oyate maka owancaya yuhapi. Iapi  
ota en okagapi. Qa nakaha Dakota iapi en  
unhapi kin heon piundapi linca.

Oomahoo, Jan. 5, 1858.





WOWIHAMNA IYECECA ;  
 QICIMANI WAN IYOOPTA YE CIN.

---

OEYUHPE TOKAHEYA.

MAKA kin de hewoskan opta icimani mda unkan ihnuhanna wamaniti wan en wai, qa hen mixtinbe kta e imunka. Mixtinma unkan wowihanmde wan iwahamna. Wiwahamna unkan inyun wicaxta wan heyake xica koyake ça iye ti kin en etonwe xni najin; wowapi wan nape ohna yuhe ça tapete akan waqin tanka wan yanka.\*

\* Isa. 64:6; Luke 14:33; Psa. 38:4.

Ekta ewatonwan unkan wowapi lidumdaye ça yawahan wanmdaka: yawahe ça ceye ça cancan hinhda: qa wanna tinsiçiya okihi xni hehan nina hin xicahowaye ça, "Token ecamon kta he," eya niyan.\*

Hececa unkan hehan iye ti kin ekta ki, qa iyokixice cin he tawicu cinca ko wanyakapi kte xni cin, heon tohanyan okihi hehanyan tinsiçiya; tuka sanpa nina hin iyokixica aya, heon inina yanke kta okihi xni. Heon etanhan token cante yuze cin he tawicu cinca ko owicakiyake ça hewicakiya. Mitawin waxtewakidake ça micinca icalıciyapi kin, miye nitakuyepi hinca, waqin wan tkeya amahdaskice cin he on nihinmiciye linca; qa nakun otonwe unkita-wapi kin de peta mahpiya eciyatanhan u kte cin on hulinahıyapi kta he tanyan omakiyapi; qa he ihangyapi kte cin on, mix miye qa niye mitawin qa micinca waxte wicawakidaka niyepi nakun owasin tehiya unkowihankepi kta, token hetanhan eunhdakupi xni kinhan, qa he tukte e on unkokihipi kta nahahin sdonwaye xni.

Hena hecen eya unkan takuwicaye cin nina inihanpi; taku eye cin hena wicadapi kin hee xni, tuka wacinhnuni kecinpi; heon etanhan

\* Acts 2:27; 16:30; Hab. 1:2, 3.

wanna h̄tayetú ikiyedán, qá ixtinbe cinhan okinni tawacin ekicetu kta kecinpi, hecen kohanna iwanke xipi. Hececa tuka hanyetu kin anpetu iyecen tehika; ixtinbe kta okihi xni, tuka hanyetu osan comnihdazi qá ceya wanka. Wana anpa hehan, "Toketu he," eya iwan-gapi. "Sanpa nina tehika ce," eya: qá akex nina wahokonwicakiya; tuka wanna tawacin sutapi. Tehiya kuwapi qá xicaya owakiiyepi kin on asniyanpi kta kecinpi; tuktektan ihahapi qá tuktektan kigepi qá tuktektan aktapi xni. Heon etanhan iye ti kin timahen, wocekiye ewicakiciye ça onxiwicakida kta, qá iye iyokixice cin on cante hduwaxte kta e on kiyotanka ece. Qá nakun ixnana manin un, tuktekten wowapi qon hdawa qá tuktekten cekiya ece; anpetu ota hecon.

Anpetu wanjí manin un wanmdaka, wowapi hdawahe ça nina iyokixica; wowapi yawahe ça econ ece qon he iyecen ake xicahowaye ça, "Wani kta on token ecamon kta he," eye ça ceya hinhda.\*

Wanmdaka, unkan decen etonwe ça kaken etonwan, inyanke kte se ececa; tuka owanji-dan najin, tokiya ye kta sdonye xni nakaex. Hehan ake ekta ewatonwan, unkan wicaxta



wan, Wotanin-waxte-oyaka eciyapi, etkiya u wanmdaka. He en hi qa, "Taku on yaceya he," eya iwanga. Unkan ayupte ça, "Wowapi nape ohna mduhe cin de eciyatanhan, maṭe kta e wanna makonzapi, qa he iyohakam mayacopi kta ekta mde kta, he sdonwaya; tuka tokaheya kin he tawaṭenwaye xni, qa iyokihe kin he owakihi xni ce," eya.\*

Hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka hecen eciya; "Wiconi kin de taku xica ota en un kin heon etanhan tokeca niṭe kta tawaṭenyaye xni he," eya. Wicaxta qon, "Wawaqin kin de wicaḥapi ihukuya, Wakanxica ti kin ekta amaye kta he ikowapa. Unkan makaxkapi kta iyemahan-tu xni kinhan, token ecin woyaco ekta wai qa iyoopteya wiconṭe ekta mde kta owakihi ma-pica kta he; taku hececa awacanmi kin heon waceya ce," eya.†

Hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka, "He hecetu kinhan tokeca owanjidan nayajin he," eya. "Tokiya mde kta sdonwaye xni ce," eya. Hehan wowapi wan mahentanhan, "Wocanniye u kte cin he nakicipa wo," eya owapi kin he qu. Wicaxta qon he he yawa, qa, "Tukte ekta nawape kta he," eya iwanga. Hehan Wo-

\* Heb. 9:27; Job 10:21, 22; Ezek. 29:14.

† Isa. 30:33.



tanin-waxte-oyaka tintopta epazo qa ; “Tiyopa ciqadan kin he wandaka he,” eya. Unkan, “Hiya,” eya. Hehan unma qon, “Kakiya peta ijanjan kin he wandaka he,” eya iwanga. Unkan, “Wanmdake se ececa,” eya. Hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka, “Peta ijanjan kin he ohin-niyan wanyag un wo, qa owotanna ekta ya wo, hecen tiyopa kin wandake kta, he en yakatoto kinhan token ecanon kta he oniciyakapi kta ce,” eciya.\*

Hecen wiwahanma en wicaxta qon inyang iyaya wanmdaka. Unkan iye ti kin etanhan hinahin tehan ye xni, tawicu cinca ko wanhdakapi qa hdicu kta e akiceyapi: tuka wicaxta qon he nape noge en iyekiye ça katinyan inyang iyaye ça, “Wiconi, wiconi, wiconi owihanke wanica,” eya niyan. Hecen hakikta xni, tuka omdaye kin opta inyang iyaya.†

Tona ihdukxan tipi kin hena tankan upi, wicaxta inyanke cin he wanyakapi kta: unkan inyang ya ca, hunh ihahapi, qa hunh kigepi qa hunh hdicu xipi; qa heconpi kin wicaxta non. tapapi qa ahdipi kta, keyapi. Wicaxta kin hena oza, unma Tawacin-suta eciyapi, qa unma ix Tawacin-hahadan eciyapi. Wicaxta qon

\* Matt. 7:13, 14; Psa. 119:105; 2 Pet. 1:19.

† Luke 14:26; Gen. 19:17.

wanna kitanna tehan ya, tuka huwe yapi kta keyapi, unkan ecen econpi qa ecadan ekihdegapi. Hehan wicaxta kin hewicakiya; "Kicuwa taku on yahipi he." Unkan, "Hdeaunnipepi kta unhipi ce," eyapi. "Tuka wahde kta owakihi xni ce," eya; "otonwe en matonpi qa niye en yatipi kin he Wicotakunixni eciyapi; he nakaha imdukan; hen niṭapi kinhan wicahapi ihukuya, tipi wan ohinniyan peta cahdi ko on itkonyahan un kin he en onihinhpayapi kta; hecece kta heon kicuwa omayapapi kinhan waxte kta ce," eya.

TAWACIN-SUTA. Taku yaka, takuwicunyanpi qa taku waxte unhapi kin owasin ehpeya unyanpi kta he, Tawacin-suta eya.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan Cante-teca, (wicaxta qon he Cante-teca eciyapi,) Taku ehpeyayapi kte cin owasin, mix taku mduhe kta awakite cin tonana exta iyecece xni; qa niye dapi kinhan miye token iwacu kte cinhan nix iyecen duhapi kta; tukten mde cin heciya taku ota hinca. U miye, mioie kin dukcanpi kta ce, eya.\*

TAWACIN-SUTA. Taku ayakite cin, on maka kin den taku owasin ehpeyaye kta, hena tukte e he.

\* 2-Cor. 4:18; Luke 15:17.

CANTE-TECA. Woaihpeye hunwinpica xni, axamyapi xni qa tohinini atanin kte xni wani-ca: he mahpiya ekta ehnakapi, hen tanyan yanka; qa tohan iyehantu kinhan tona can-canse akitapi kin hena wicaqupi kta. Ito wowapi mitawa en hena yawa wo.

TAWACIN-SUTA. Hinte, wowapi nitawa tokan iyeya wo; icicawin yahde kta ce.

CANTE-TECA. Hiya, wahde kte xni; wanna mahiyumdu nape on apatan amda ce, eya.\*

TAWACIN-SUTA. Hecen, koda Tawacin-hahadan, kuwa wo, ehpeya exta unkixnana unhde kta; tona hecen wacinhnunipi kin hena taku awacinpi eca wicaxta xakowin wokcanyan wohdakapi ece kin isanpa ksapeicidapi ece, eya.

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Kige xni wo, Cante-teca taku eye cin hena wicakapi hecinhan, taku unhapi kin hena, iye taku akite cin iyotan waxte: mitakicuwa kici mde kta cante mduza ce, Tawacin-hahadan eya.

TAWACIN-SUTA. Hopidanniye, nix eya wini-tkotkoka. Miye ito anamagoptan wo, unhde kta; wicaxta wacinhnuni kin de tokiya aniye kta tuwedan sdonye xni. Hdicu wo, hdicu wo, ksapa wo, eya.

\* Luke 9:62.

CANTE-TECA. Hiya, kicuwa Tawacin-hahadan, kuwa wo, unye kta ce, taku tona ociciyake cin hena hecetu, qa nakun wowitan ota hincac. Miye wicamayada xni kinhan wowapi kin de yawa wo; taku en unkokiyakapi kin hena wowicake undapi kta e on tuwe kage cin iye we kin on hdusuta ce.

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Koda Tawacin-suta, wanna mihdukcan, wicaxta waxte kin de kici mde kte ça iye taku akite cin he en ope wacanmi ce. Tuka kicuwa, makoce uncin kin he ekta canku sdonyaya he, Tawacin-hahadan eya.

CANTE-TECA. Wicaxta wan, Wotanim-waxte-oyaka eciyapi, he tiyopa ciqadan tokata he cin he ekta kohanna mde kta, keya; hen token canku unye kte cin unkokiyakapi kta, keya omakiyaka.

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Iho wo, kicuwa, wanna katinyan unye kta. Hecen napin iyayapi.

TAWACIN-SUTA. Unkan mix wahde kta, Tawacin-suta eya; wicaxta witkotkokapi kin he ceca om mde kte xni ce.

Unkan wiwahamna en wanmdaka, Tawacin-suta wanna kihda hehan Cante-teca qa Tawacin-hahadan tintopta yapi icunhan wohdahdakapi qa hecen okiciciyapi.

CANTE-TECA. Iho, kieuwa Tawacin-hahadan, token yaun he. Mde cin nix ope wacanni kin heon imduxkin. Tawacin-suta hee kaex woko-kipe qa wowaxake sdonwaye, hinahin wanyag-pica xni un kin hena ix sdonya unkanx, decen tehixniyan ehpeya unkiyahdapi kte xni tuka ce, eya.

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Iho wo, kieuwa Cante-teca, unkixnana decen unya unyakon, tokiya unye cin taku qa token yuhepica kta, hena ito sanpa omakiyaka ye.

CANTE-TECA. Hena mitawacin on indukcan, tuka miceji on omdake kta owakihi xni; tuka hena sdonyaye kta yacin kinhan wowapi kin de etanhan mdawa kta.

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Unkan wicoie wowapi nitawa en un kin hena wicakapi hinca idukcan he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, wicakapi hinca, Tuwe itonxni okihi xni kin he hena kaga.\*

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Tanyan eha, hena taku kin tukte e he.

CANTE-TECA. Wokiconze owihanke wanica he yukan; qa wiconi owihanke wanica unqupi kta, hecen wokiconze kin he en oununyanpi kta, eya.†

\* Titus 1:2.

† Isa. 65:17; John 10:27-29.

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Tanyan eha; nakun taku he.

CANTE-TECA. Wowitan wapaha unqupi kta, qa nakun wokoyake wiyatpa hinca, mahpiya ekta anpetu wi kin iyecen iyehunyanpi kta.\*

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Hena waxte hinca; nakun taku he.

CANTE-TECA. Heciya wicaceya wanice ça wi-coiyokixice wanice kta; tuwe makoce tawa kin he ixtamnihanpe owasin unkipakintapi kta.†

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Qa om unyakonpi kte cin hena tuwepi he.

CANTE-TECA. Heciya wicaxta wiyatpapi qa wicaxta wasdonyapi kin om unyakonpi kta: taku ni unpi ixta on ekta ewicatonwan oyakihi kte xni. Heciya kektopawinge, qa kektopawinge kektopawinge unkitokam iyayapi qon hena wanwicadake kta; tuwedan wayuxice xni, tuka owasin waxte qa owotanpidan; owasin Wakantanka itokam manipi, qa iye itohnake kin en ohinniyan iyokipiya najinpi. Han, heciya hunkawicayapi mazaskazi watexdake kitonpi kin hena wanwicunyakapi kta: heciya witan-xna unpi owotanna mazaskazi candowankiyapi yuhapi kin hena wanwicunyakapi kta; heciya

\* 2 Tim. 4:8; Rev. 22:5; Matt. 13:43.

† Isa. 25:8; Rev. 7:16, 17; 21:4.

wicaxta tona makece kin he en Itancan yanke cin waxtedakapi on maka akan bawicaksaksapi, peta on hulahawicayapi, wamanica temwicayapi, qa miniwanca en minin tewicayapi qon hena wanwicunyakapi kta ; owasin zaniyan unpi, qa wiconi owihanke xni kin he wokoyake iyecen koyakapi.\*

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Hena nawahon on cante mawaxte hinca. Tuka hena yuhepica he. Qa token en ounpe kta he.

CANTE-TECA. Jehowa makece kin he en Itancan kin he, wowapi kin de en he unkokiyakapi. Awicakehan uncinpi kinhan iye iyunwin codan unqupi kta.†

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Ho, kicuwa waxte, hena nawahon kin on nina imduxkin ; iho wo, dus unye kta ce, eya.

CANTE-TECA. Miye dus mde kta wacin tuka tkeya waqin, heon owakihi xni, eya.

Hehan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, decekeen wohdakapi icunhan tinta cokaya wiwi wan wana ikiyedani yapi ; qa ckta etonwanpi xni heon ihnuhanna napin wiwi kin en iyohipayapi. Wiwi kin he Wicoiyokixice eciyapi. He en aica-

\* Isa. 6:2 ; 1 Thess. 4:16, 17 ; Rev. 5:11 ; 4:4 ; 14:1-5 ; John 12:25 ; 2 Cor. 5:2.

† Isa. 55:1, 2 ; John 6:37 ; 7:37 ; Rev. 21:6 ; 22:17

ptanptanpi, qa tansitomniyan upxija xicaya iya-yapi; unkan Cante-teca waqin tapete akan un kin heon upxija mahen iyaya.

TAWACIN-HAHADAN. Wanna, kicuwa Cante-teca, tokiya unyakon he.

CANTE-TECA. Awicakehan sdonwaye xni, Cante-teca eya.

Hehan Tawacin-hahadan xihda qa takicuwa icanksiya heciya; Nakaha wowaxte omayakidake cin he dee he. Tokaheya unye cin decen tehiya waaunkipa hecinhan, tokata ekta taku unkakipe kta naceca he. Detanhan ni mihduxdoke cinhan nixnana exta makoce waxte kin he duha exta xni, eya. Unkan hehan nina hin hiyuiçiye ça wiwi kin etanhan ihduxdoka, iye ti qon eciyatanhan. Hehan inyang kihde ça Cante-teca ake icimana wanyake xni.

Hecen Cante-teca ixnana Woiyokixice wiwi kin en aicaptanptan yanka: tuka ohinniyan paptanptan iyeiçiye exta iye ti qon itakasanpa qa tiyopa ciqadan eciyatanhan he ekta ye wacin; tuka waqin tanka tapete ekta un kin heon ihunni kta tokadan okihi xni.

Hehan wiwahamna en wicaxta wan, Wawo-kiya eciyapi, he en u wanmdaka. Unkan he en hi qa; Den token ecanon he, eya iwanga.

CANTE-TECA. Itancan, wicaxta wan Wotanin-



waxte-oyaka eciyapi, he decen u maxi, qa tiyopa ciqadan kin he ekta mde kta, keya; heciya mda unkan den ihnuhanna iyowalipamda ce, Cante-teca eya.

WAWOKIYA. Tuka tokeca oahe kin iwandake xni he.

CANTE-TECA. Wokokipe tehiya kuwa amau kin heon nawajice ça den iyowalipamda ce, eya.

Nape hiyumakiya wo, Wawokiya Cante-teca eciya. Hecen nape hiyukiya, unkan yusdute ça maka suta akan najinkiye ça iyoopta ye xi.

Unkan hehan tuwe yusdute cin he ekta wai qa hewakiya; Itancan, Wicotakunixni otonwe kin etanhan tiyopa ciqadan kin he ekta den canku yapi ece kta ehantanhan, tokeca wiwi kin de canku piyapi xni he; kinhan tona decen icimani unpi kin tanyan yapi kta tuka, epa. Unkan hemakiya; Wiwi xice cin de piyepica xni: woalitani sdonkiyapi eca tage qa taku xica etanhan uye cin owasin den iyohpaya ece, heon Woiyokixice wiwi eciyapi. Ohinniyan wicaxta wicotakunixni en un sdonkiya eca, iye cante kin en wokokipe, qa wocantexica, qa wocetunhda hena icage ça hena iyuhpa den kiwitaya hiyeya; heon etanhan maka kin de xica ce. Decen xice kta Wicaxtayatapi kin cin xni

tuka. Wicaxtayatapi taakicita kin hena wana waniyetu kektopawinge sanpa opawinge xakpe akton\* hehanyan den litanipi, waxte kagapi kta hecinpi; qa miye atayedan sdonwaya, canpahmihma olnaka kektopawinge wikcemna nonpa den iyohpeyapi; han woonspe waxte hinca woyawa tanka ceetu, hena omaka eca Wicaxtayatapi tamakoce owancaya tanhan aupi, keyapi; hecen okihipica unkanx waxte kagapi kta tuka; tuka hinahin Woiyokixice wiwi, qa nakun token hanpi exta hecetu kta.

Eya Wicaxtayatapi kin he wiwi kin de ihunniyan oahe waxte qa suta kahwicakiya; tuka tohan wanna kilianxice kta eca tage kin iyatahde ece, qa hehan oahe kin tanyan tanin xni; qa tanin exta wicaxta itohomnipi qa icunonpa ihanpi qa hecen upxija en iyayapi, oahe kin en un exta. Tuka tiyopa kin olha iyayapi kinhan hetanhan canku waxte kta ce, eya.

Unkan wiwahanma en Tawacin-hahadan wana iye ti kin ekta ki wanmdaka. Hehan ikiyedan tipi kin hena wanyag hipi. Apa, hdi kin heon wicaxta ksapa, keyapi; qa apa ix, Cante-teca kici iyaye cin heon witkotkoka, keyapi;

\* Wanna waniyetu kektopawinge sanpa opawinge xahdogan akton. Wowapi kin de kagapi ehantanhan waniyetu opawinge nonpa.

qa nakun apa, canwanka, keyapi. Eya wanna kici idada heon taku tehika tonana ayakipa exta yahdicu kta iyecece xni ce, eciyapi. Hecen Tawacin-hahadan ixteca opeya nawicajin. Tuka unhanketa waditaka içicaga; hehan Cante-teca en un xni heon iyulpa ilahapi. Henana Tawacin-hahadan on omdake kta.

Cante-teca ixnana mani un icunhan ihnuhan-na tintopta tuwe u wanyaka; unkan canku jate cin etu linca itkokipa. Wicaxta kin he Maka-akan-wicaxta-ksapa eciyapi; otonwe wan Wicacehpi-Wicohan eciyapi ken en ti, he otonwe tanka linca, Cante-teca totanhan u qon he ikiyedana. Heon wicaxta kin de Cante-teca kitanna sdonya. Wicotakunixinni otonwe kin etanhan Cante-teca hiyu kin he wanna tehan-yan oyakapi, iye totonwe kin en, qa nakun otonwe toktokeca ekta. Heon etanhan Maka-akan-wicaxta-ksapa he tuwe kin tungya, comnihdazi, xica howaye ça tehiya mani wanyake cin heon, qa hecen Cante-teca okiya.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Hiwo, koda, tkeya wayaqin kin tokiya da he.

CANTE-TECA. Tkeya wawaqin kin he iwaldukcan. Qa, Tokiya da he, eya imayanunge cin he ociciyake kta. Tiyopa ciqadan kin he ekta mda; heciya wai kinhan wawaqin kin de

token wapałpe kta owakihi kin he sdonwaye kta; keyapi.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Nitawin, nicinca ko yukan he.

CANTE-TECA. Han; tuka tkeya wawaqin heon tanina ecamon qon iyecen hena en wanna iwicamduxkin xni; qa hecen hena codan waun se ececa.\*

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Wahokonciciya hecinhan anamayagoptan kta he.

CANTE-TECA. Eya tanyan wahokonmayakiye cinhan ecen ecamon kta naceca: ecin tuwe taku waxte on wahokonmakiye kta wacin linca.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Hecen kohanna wayaqin kin de yakpałpe kta he iwahokonciciya: tohanyan hecanon xni hehanyan cante niwaxte kte xni; qa nakun hehanyan Wakan-tanka taku waxte niçu kin hena on iduxkin kte xni.

CANTE-TECA. Mix eya taku awakite cin waqin tke kin de elhpewaye kte cin hee; tuka miye cinka owakihi xni; qa makoce unkitawapi kin en tuwedan micipałpe kta okihi xni; heon decen mda, wawaqin kin de emiciyakupi kta e heon, he ociciyake seca.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Wayaqin kin he

eniciyakupi kta e on decen cankuyaye kta tuwe keniciya he.

CANTE-TECA. Tuwe en mahi kin wicaxta tanka qa wakinihan hince se ececa, Wotanin-waxte-oyaka eciyapi, he decen econ maxi.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Hecen wahokonniciye cin heon wah tewada xni. Canku ohna ye nixi kin heceedan maka akan xice qa woko-kipe: qa niye he sdonyaye kta, wahokonniciye cin oyape cinhan. Wanna taku ayakipa se ececa; Woiyokixice wiwi upxija nitawokoyake akan wanmdaka: tona decen icimani yapi kin hena woiyokixice sdonyapi kin wiwi kin he tokaheya ee ce. Hecen anamagoptan wo, miye matokapa, niye nihakakta; canku ohna de cin, mdokitapi, wowayazan, wotektehdapi, wonihinciye, tancokapidan, mazasagye, mnaja, wanmduxka tanka, otpaza, qa nakun wiconte, qa taku hececa owasin ayakipe kta. Wicaxta ota hecen oyakapi, qa hena wicakapi hinca. Hecen wicaxta tuwe tanin xni anayagoptan qa on decen tehiya ehpeniciye kta iyecece xni ce.

CANTE-TECA. Taku tona cagedate cin hena tehika exta wawaqin kin de sanpa nina tehike wadaka; qa de wakpahpe kta owakihi kinhan tahepi taku awakipa exta etanhan tokeca xni epca ce.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Wayaqin kin de tokiyatanhan duha he.

CANTE-TECA. Wowapi kin de mdawa, unkan he mduha sdonwakiya.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Hecen indukcan; unkan wicaxta ksapapi xni taku iwato-kiyapapi xni exta awacinpi eca, ihnuhanna wacin iyokixica hinhdapi, qa on etanhan itokecapi kta sdonyapi xni exta taku econpica xni hena econ utapi ece, he niye nakaha heniceca indukcan.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka miye taku awakita sdonwakiya; wawaqin kin de codan waun kta wacin.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Tuka canku kin de ohna wokokipe ota hinca exta, tokeca decen yaun kta yakitan he. Anamayagoptan kinhan, taku yacin kin he duhe kta oyakihi, he ociciyake kta tuka; qa nakun taku tehika takudan ayakipe kte xni. Taku ayakite cin he den ikiyedan. En wokokipe wanica, tuka zaniyan unpi, tanyan cantekiciyuzapi, qa wicocante waxte ota en ayakipe kta, he nakun ociciyake kta tuka.

CANTE-TECA. Itancan ito he omakiyaka ye.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Ka otonwe kin, Wicohan-waxte eciyapi, hen wicaxta wan ti, he

Wicoope-eciyatanhan eciyapi, wicaxta ksapa, wicaxta tanyan oyakapi kin heca; he wicaxta tkeya waqinpi, niye iyeniceca, hena kpalhpapi kta okihiwicaya ece: han, miye atayedan sdonwaya, hecen taku waxte ota econ; qa nakun tona waqinpi kin on hnaxkinyanpi exta hena asniwicaya ece sdonwaya. Wicaxta kin he ekta de cinhan ecadan asniniye kta. Ti kin he detanhan wiyutapi hanska wanjidan ecetu: unkan iye en yanke xni kinhan cinhintku owanyag waxte, Wawiyokipiye eciyapi, he atkuku olan kin wayupika ece. Hen wayaqin kin ni cipalhpapi kta. Unkan hecetu kinhan tanina yati qon he ekta yahde kta yacin xni kinhan, (qa heciya yahde kta wacin xni;) nitawin, nicinca ko wahowicayaye kta, qa otonwe kin de en tipi tuwedan ohna yanke xni ota, he wanji waxakayedan opeyaton kte ça ohna wicahduha yaun kta. Deciya woyute owasin waxte qa waxakadan yawapi, qa tona om yaun kte cin hena owasin wicaxta owotanna, heon ohinniyan cante waxteya yani kta ce, eciya.

Unkan hehan Cante-teca token cante yuza tanin xni; tuka, Wicaxta wahbaka kin de taku emakiye cin hena wicakapi hecinhan, anawagoptan kta iyececa, ecin, qa heon sanpa wiwanga.

CANTE-TECA. Itancan, wicaxta owotanna caje-date cin he ti kin ekta canku kin tukte e he.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Paha tehan wankantu kin he wandaka he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, tanyan wanmdaka ce.

MAKA-AKAN-WICAXTA-KSAPA. Paha kin he ohdateya idade kta, qa hehan tipi tokaheya en yai kin hee kta.

Heon Cante-teca canku kin etanhan icunom iyaya, Wicoope-eciyatanhan okiye kta he ti kin ekta ye kta; tuka wanna paha kin ikiyedān ya hehan paha kin tehan wankantu linca kecin, qa nakun canku ekta anakeya han se ececa, heon Cante-teca sanpa ye kta tawatenye xni, he ahinhpaye kta ikopa; heon etanhan hen owanjidan najin, token econ kta sdonkiye xni nakaex. Qa nakun taku qin kin he canku ohna un qon he ehan tke daka, tuka nakaha iyotan tke linca aya. Unkan paha kin etanhan peta hiyu ece, on Cante-teca hūhnahyapi kta kecin. Heon etanhan den nina temni qa cancan najin, kokipe linca nakaex. Unkan nakaha Maka-akan-wicaxta-ksapa oie anagoptan kin heon nina iyopeiçiya; qa hehantudan hin Wotaniin-waxte-oyaka itkokim u wanyaka; he wanyaka unkan hehan nina ixteca. Unkan Wotaniin-waxte-oyaka ikiyedān u, qa wanna en hi he-



han ite cannikiya atonwe, ça Cante-teca hecen owakiye.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Cante-teca den taku tokanon he, eya.

Hecen eciya unkan Cante-teca token ayupta nun tanin xni; qa hecen takudan eye xni najin. Hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka heciya; Wicaxta wan Wicotakunixni otonwe kin itankan ceya najin iyewaye ciqon he niye he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, Itancan, he miye ce.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Unkan tiyopa ciqadan ekta canku iyahde kin he ociciyake sece ciqon.

CANTE-TECA. Han, Itancan, hecetu ce.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Qa hecen axkatudan tuka token nakaha canku kin icunonpa idada he. Wanna canku kin ohna yaun xni, he etanhan hepe.

CANTE-TECA. Woiyokixice wiwi kin etanhan iyawakapta hehan wicaxta wan itkomakipa, he otonwe kin de en wicaxta wan wawaqin kin emiciyaku kta okihi, keya omakiyake, ça wicada makiya.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. He taku wicaxta ka.

CANTE-TECA. He wicaxta waxte se ececa, taku ota emakiya, unkan unhanketa wicawada, qa heon deciya wahi; tuka paha kin de nake-

ya han wanmdaka hehan ihnuhanna owanjidan nawajin, amahinlipaye kta ikowapa heon.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Wicaxta kin he taku eniciya he.

CANTE-TECA. Tokiya mda he imawanga; unkan owakiyaka.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Unkan hehan taku eya he.

CANTE-TECA. Mitawin, micinca ko yukan, he imawanga; unkan owakiyaka. Tuka tanina hena on imduxkin ece qon nakaha mitapete akan waqin tanka yanke cin on tkeya waun kin heon iyecen iwicamduxkin xni ce, nakun epa.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Unkan hehan taku eya he.

CANTE-TECA. Kohanna wawaqin kin he ehpeye maxi. Unkan mix, Taku awakite hince cin he hee. Qa token he emiciyakupi kta omakiyakapi kta e heon etanhan tiyopa ciqadan kin he ekta mda ce, epa. Hehan canku en ye mayaxi qon he iyecece xni, wanji tokeca, waxte qa ptecedan qa taku telika takudan en un xni he omakiyake kta keya. Canku kin he wicaxta wan waqinpi hececa cyaku kta okihi he ti kin iyahde ce, eya. Unkan wicawada, wawaqin kohanna emiciyakupi kta c on canku kin





he amduxtan qa de ohna wau. Tuka den wahi qa taku kin dena wanmdaka hehan kopewahda, heon owanjidan nawajin. Tuka dehan taku ecamon kta sdonwakiye xni.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Ito owanjidan najin wo, kinhan Wakantanka oie kin cicipazo kta, Wotanin-waxte-oyaka eciya. Hecen cancanyan najin. Hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka hecen eya; "Tuwe ie cin he ihnuhan anayagoptanpi kte xni kinhan; tona tuwe maka akan ie cigon he anagoptanpi xni qon hena najicapi xni hecinhan, sam iyeya unkiye naunjicapi kte xni, tuwe mahpiya tanhan ie cin ihaunktapi xni kinhan." Qa nakun heya; "Tuwe owotanna un kin he wacinyanpi on ni kta. Tuka tuwe namni kinhan he minagi kin iyokipi kte xni ce." Qa hehan hecen eciya; Wicaxta wonihinciye kin de en iyohpeiçiye cin he niye. Iyotan Tehanwankantu kin wahokonniciye cin he ayakta xni, qa wookiye canku kin etanhan wanna siha eyahdaku, qa ixnikaex wicotakunixni en iyoyahpade xni, eya.\*

Hehan Cante-teca Wotanin-waxte-oyaka siha hde kin en wicaxta ta iyecen ihpaye ça; Hehehe wanna matakuni xni ce, eya niyan. Wotanin-waxte-oyaka he wanyaka unkan nape eta-

pa eciyatanhan yuze ça heciya; Woahitani qa wayaxicapi kin ocaje owasin wicaxta wicakici-cajupui kta ce. Wacētunhda xni wo, wicada wo eya.\*

Hehan Cante-teca kitanna kini qa ake Wotanin-waxte-oyaka itokam cancanyan najin.

Hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka sanpa heciya; Taku tona ociciyake kte cin hena aiciciya awacin wo. Tuwe nihnaye cin he qa ekta yenixi qon he nakun tuwepi kin ociciyake kta. Tuwe canku ohna ayakipa qon he Maka-akan-wicaxta-ksapa eciyapi, qa tanyan caxtonpi; maka kin de taku tawa kin ecedan awacin, qa heon Wicohanwaxte otonwe kin en mniciyapi ece kin he en opa ece; qa woonspe kin heca waxteda-ka, cansusbeca kin ekta aye xni nakaex; qa wicacehpi ecedan awacin heon miohan owotanna exta hena yuecetu kte xni akita ece. Heon wicaxta kin de wahokonniciye cin taku yamni ocowasin qa awicakehan xiceyadake kta.†

1. Canku kin etanhan niyahomni kin he tokaheya.

2. Cansusbeca kin xicedakeniyan akite ciqon he inonpa.

3. Qa hehan wiconṭe woyaco kin canku iya-hde kin he en siha enihde kin he iyamni ee.

\* Matt. 12:31; John 20:27. † 1 John 4:5; Gal. 6:12.

TOKAHEYA. Canku kin etanhan niyahomni qon he xiceyadake kte, ça niye wicayada kin he nakun xiceyakidake kta. Wakantanka wahokonniciye cin he ayakta xni, qa wicaxta wan maka akan ccedan ksapa wahokonniciye cin he anayagoptan. Itancan kin hecen eya; "Tiyopa ciqadan kin he ohna yapi kte linca po;" tiyopa ekta ye cixi qon hee; "tiyopa wiconi ekta iyahde kin he ciqadan qa wicaxta tonana he iyeyapi eee." Tiyopa ciqadan qa canku iyahde kin he etanhan wicaxta xice cin de niyahomni, qa ixnikaex niyutakunixni; heon etanhan canku kin etanhan icunonpa iyaye niye ciqon he xicedaka wo, qa anayagoptan kin heon wahtexni icidaka wo.\*

ICINONPA. Cansusbeca kin xicedake niyan akite cin he nakun xice yadake kta; he qe Egupta ekta woyuha ota exta isanpa waxteyadake kta tuka. "Tuwe wiconi kin de waxte kida kinhan toki ehpeye kta:" Wowitan Wicaxtayatapi kin he he oniciyaka. Qa nakun; Tuwe ekta mahi qa atkuku, hunku, tawicu, cinca, sunkaku, tawinohtin kin hena, qa iye ni kin heex koya xicekida xni; qa tuwe cansusbeca kiçin qa miyahna u xni ehantanhan waonspe-wicawakiye cin wanji ce kta okihi kte xni, eya.

\* Luke 13:24; Matt. 7:13, 14.



Heon hepe ; Taku codan yaun kinhan wiconi owihanke wanica duhe kte xni, wowicake eye cigon, tuwe he wiconte ee kta keye ca awacin niye cinhan he wahokonniciye cin ocowasin xiceyadake kta.\*

ICIYAMNI. Wiconte woyaco ekta canku iya-hde kin he ohna aniye cin he nakun xiceyadake kta. Tuwe ekta ye nixipi kin he wayaqin nicipahpe kta ecaca okihi xni, he sdonyaye kta. Tuwe ozikiye niye kta e ekta ye nixipi qon he Wicoope-eciyatanhan eciyapi, winohinca wowidake un qon he cinca, qa he qe iye cinca kin om hinahin wowidake unpi ; qa wiyacinpi en Sina Paha koyakipe cin he dee. Unkan he cinca om hinahin wowidake unpi hecinhan, token ecin hena niciyuxkapi kta okihipi idukcan he. Heon etanhan Wicoope-eciyatanhan eciyapi he wayaqin eniciyaku kta okihi xni. Tuwedan tohinni hecakicon xni, qa nakun tokata ekta tuwedan ecakicon kte xni. Wicoope eciyatanhan wicohan kin on niyuowotanpidan kte xni : wicoope wicohan kin on maka akan unpi kin wicaxta wanjidan exta tawaqin kiciyuxkapi kte xni. Heon etanhan Maka-akan-wicaxta-ksapa he toka kin heca ; qa Wicoope-eciyatan-

\* Heb. 11:25, 26 ; John 12:25 ; Mark 8:38 ; Matt. 10:39 ; Luke 14:26.

han he wicahnaye sa; qa cinhintku Wawiyokipiye eciyapi, ohinniyan iha un exta, he wicake xni qa oniciye kta okihi xni. Wicaxta kin dena taku aoqoyapi kin hena owasin wicakapi xni; nihnayanpi qa canku ohna yecixi qon etanhan niyuhomnipi on wiconi okitpani niyanpi kta akitapi, he wicamada wo.\*

Unkan hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka mahpiya kin kipan, taku tona eye cin hena yuwicakapi kta e heon. Unkan hehan Paha kin Cante-teca ihukuya najin kin hetanhan peta hiyu qa wicaho wan tanin; qa heon nina inihan; wicaho kin he kaken eya; "Tona woope wicohan kin etanhanpi kin hena woyaco en unpi." Hecen wowapi en kagapi qon, "Tona taku woope wowapi en kagapi kin owasin opeya unpi xni qa ecen econpi xni kin hena otoi-yohi wanna wicayacopi ce."†

Unkan hehan Cante-teca wiconte ecedan akiye kta kecin, qa hecen nina waxicahowaya; Maka-akan-wicaxta-ksapa tohinni wanyake cin he anpetu kin yaxice, ça oie qon anagoptan kin heon kektopawinge akihde witkotkoka keciya. Qa wicaxta qon oie kin wicacelipi ecedan ecitanhan inanpa exta, on etanhan canku owotanna kin icunonpa iyaye cin heon ixteca. He-

\* Gal. 4:21-27.

† Gal. 3:10.

cetu unkan hehan Cante-teca Wotanin-waxte-oyaka heciya :

CANTE-TECA. Itancan token idukean he. Hinahin owape kta iyececa he. Icicawin wahde ça tiyopa ciqadan kin ekta mde kta he. Miohan kin on ehpemayanpi kta; tiyopa kin he etanhan ixteca hdicu mayanpi kte xni he. Wicaxta kin he wahokonmakiye cin anawagoptan kin heon iyopemiçiya, wawahtani kin micicajuju kta he.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-QYAKA. Hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka heciya; Wayahtani kin he tanka; taku nonpa xicaya ecanon; canku waxte kin he aduxtan qa canku tehindapi kin he omayani; tuka hececa exta wicaxta tiyopa en un kin he tiyopa niciyulidoke kta, he wicaxta tanyan cantewicakiyuza ece. Tuka ihnuhan ake canku kin etanhan icunonpa idade cinhan; okinni canku kin etanhan niyutakunipi kte xni, iye tocaniye kitanna ide exta.\*

\* Psa. 2:12.

## OEYUHPE ICINONPA.

HEHAN Cante-teca icicawin hde wacin; unkan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka iyuxkinyan i iputake ça Wakantanka kici un kta icekiya. Hehan dus iyaye ça canku ohna tuwedan okiye xni, qa tuwe taku eciya exta ecaca ayupte xni. Makoce tehindapi amani kin iyecen iyaye ça tohanyan canku, etanhan Maka-akan-wicaxta-ksapa icunonpa iyayeye ciqon, he ohna kiyo-hipaye xni hehanyan tanyan un xni içidaka. Unkan hecen unhanketa Cante-teca tiyopa ciqadan kin ekta i.

Tiyopa kin iwankanpatanhan, "Katoto wo, kinhan niciyuhdokapi kta ce," eya owapi. Heon etanhan en katoto, wanca, nonpa, nakun sanpa, qa heya ahiyaya ;\*

Tiyopa de en mda wacin,  
 Maxice hinca xta;  
 Makiyuhdoke kta he;  
 Kinhan mdatan kta ce.

Unhanketa wicaxta wan ite ksapa, Tawacin-waxte eciyapi, he tiyopa kin en hi, qa tuwe en

un, qa tokiyatanhan u, qa taku cin hecinhan, hena iwanga.

CANTE-TECA. Wicaxta woahṭani on hduxaka wan den un. Wicotakunixni otonwe kin hetanhan wau, qa wocanniye u kte cin etanhan emayakupi kta e heon Ziyon Paha kin ekta mda ce: qa canku he iyahde-kin tiyopa kin de ohna, keyapi; heon etanhan Itancan makiyuhdoka wicayada kinhan ohna wau kta wacin ce, eya.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Micante ocowasin on wicawada, eye ça hehan tiyopa kiyuhdoka.

Cante-teca tiyopa ohna hiyu icunhan, unma qon yuinalni qa yutimahen ahdiyaku. Hehan, He token yaka he, Cante-teca eya iwanga. Unkan okiyaka; Tiyopa kin de ikiyedān conkaxke suta wan kagapi, he Wakanxica ohna itancan yanka; hetanhan iye qa tona om un kin tona tiyopa kin de ekta upi kin wanhinkpe on wicakutepi ece, tin upi xni itokam ṭapi kta cinpi, eya. Hehan, Macancan qa imduxkin ce, Cante-teca eya. Unkan wanna ti mahen hi hehan tiyopa awanyake cin tuwe deciya u xi kin he iwanga.

CANTE-TECA. Wotanin-waxte-oyaka he u maxi, qa ecamon kin he iyecen katoto maxi, qa token ecamon kta hecinhan he niye omayakida-ke kta, keya.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Nitokam tiyopa yuhdog han; qa tuwedan ecen icu kta okihi xni.

CANTE-TECA. Wanna taku tehika awakipe cin hena on taku waxte mnawaya ce, eya.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Tuka tokeca nixnana yahi he.

CANTE-TECA. Wonihinciye wanwahdake cin he iyecen mikiyedan unpi kin tuwedan wanyakapi xni kin heon etanhan.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Yau kte cin he sdonyapi tuka.

CANTE-TECA. Han, mitawin micinca ko tokaheya wanmahdakapi qa ceya najin makipanpi: nakun mikiyedan tipi wanjikxi icicawin wahde kta icemakiyapi; tuka nape noge ohna iyewakiye ça katinyan wau.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Unkan hdeanipepi kta e tanipapi he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, Tawacin-suta qa Tawacin-hahadan napin tamapapi; tuka wanna omakihipi xni sdonyapi hehan Tawacin-suta xikxi-caya owamakiye ça kihda; tuka Tawacin-hahadan cistiyedan mici u.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Qa tokeca katinyan u xni he.

CANTE-TECA. Woiyokixice wiwi kin hehan unhipi qa napin ihnuhanna en unkiyohpapi. Ukan hehan mitakicuwa Tawacin-ha-

hadan waciniboxake ça sanpa u kta tawaŋenye xni. Hecen iye ti kin eciyatanhan ihduxdoke ca makoce waxte mixnana exta induhe kta, keya. Hehan iye tacanku okipe ça mix mitacanku ohna wau; iye Tawacin-suta ihakam kihde ça miye tiyopa kin de ekta wahi.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Hehan Tawacin-waxte heya; Hehehe wicaxta onxika, maŋpiya ekta wowitan kin taku da xni, qa hecen he ohiye kta e taku telika tonana akipe kta tawaŋenye xni he, eya.

CANTE-TECA. Awicakehan Tawacin-hahadan on owotanna ociciyaka; tuka miye on wowicake ocowasin owahdake cinhan, miye iyotan maxte tanin kte xni. He qe iye ti kin ekta kihde ça mix eya wiconŋe canku kin ohna mde kta e icunonpa imdamda, Maka-akan-wicaxta-ksapa econmaxi kin heon.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Han han, he wandaka he. Wicoope-eciyatanhan he oniciye kta keya naceca. Napin wicahnayanpi sa. Tuka wahokonniciye cin he oyapa he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, tohanyan owakihi hehanyan. Wicoope-eciyatanhan awakite kta mda, tuka iye ti kin ikiyedan paha kin he amahinŋpaye kta ikowapa, heon hen owanjidan nawajin.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Paha kin he wicaxta ota

on ihangyapi, qa nix en ihangniyanpi xni kin heon wopida tanka iyeniciya ce.

CANTE-TECA. Hen token cante mduza tanin xni nawajin icunhan Wotanim-waxte-oyaka wayupiya en mahi xni unkanx, tomaketu kta sdon-wakiye xni. Wakantanka towaonxida kin on hen amakipa; hecon xni unkanx tohinni den wahi kte xni tuka. Tuka wanna wahi, wicaxta tomakeca exta; paha kin hen maṭe kta iyececa, qa den Itancan mitawa kici wohdag nawajin kta iyemacece xni. Tuka wicaxta hemaceca exta den tin hiyumayanpi heon piwada hinca.

TAWACIN-WAXTE. Deciya tuwedan taku i en iyeunyanpi xni, hipi xni itokam taku xica ota econpi exta; awicakehan tankan iyewicayapi xni. Heon etanhan Cante-teca kuwa wo, canku ohna de kte cin he onspeciciye kta. Tokata wapa etonwan wo, canku cistinna kin de wandaka he. Canku ohna de kte cin hee. Wicaxta hunkawicayapi, wicaxta wokcanpi, Mesiya iye, qa taokiyewicaye cin hena he kagapi, can owotanna on icagopi kin iyecen owotanna hinca. Canku ohna de kte cin he dee.\*

CANTE-TECA. Unkan ojata qa yuktanpi on wicaxta nuni kta iyececa wanica he.



**TAWACIN-WAXTE.** Hiya, canku toktokeca ota de en hiyohpaya, tuka hena owasin kxankxan qa ohdakinyan tanka; qa de on canku ohna de kte cin sdonyaye kta, heceedan cistinna qa owotanna.

Hehan wiwahamna en wanmdaka; Cante-teca waqin tanka tapete akan un kin he kicipahpe kta okihi hecinhan he iwanga. Hinahin he hduha un, qa okiyapi xni echantanhan token ehpeye kta okihi xni.

Unkan ix hehan heciya; Wayaqin kin he tukten eniciyakupi kta ehan yai xni hehanyan cante waxteya kiçin wo: tohan ekta yai kinhan iye cinka hinhpaye kta, eciya.

Unkan Cante-teca ipiyagkiton qa iyoopta ye kta opiiçiya. Hehan unma kin, tohan hetanhan kitanna tehan ye cinhan Ieska ti kin ekta i kta, keya; he tiyopa kin en katoto kta, kinhan taku waxtexte wanyagkiye kta, keya okiyaka.

Unkan hehan Cante-teca Tawacin-waxte napeyuze, ça iye Wakantanka kici un kta icekiya.

Hecen iyoopta iyaye ça Ieska ti kin ekta i, qa hen katoto, wanca, nonpa, yamni. Unkan unhanketa wicaxta wan tiyopa kin en hi, qa tuwe en un kin he iwanga.

**CANTE-TECA.** Itancan, icimani wan den un ce;

tipi kin de tuwe tawa hecinhan he takodaku wanji deciya u maxi; kinhan taku onspemaki-yapi kta keya; heon etanhan tipi tawa kin he kici wowahdake kta ce, eya.

Unkan wicaxta kin he tipi tawa kico iyaya; he Cante-teca en hi qa taku cin hecinhan he iwanga.

CANTE-TECA. Itancan, wicaxta Wicotakuni-xni otonwe kin etanhan hiyu kin hemaca, qa Ziyon Paha kin ekta mda; unkan canku kin de ihanke ekta tiyopa ciqadan kin tuwe awanyake cin he den wahi kinhan taku waxtexte, on tanyan icimawani kta, hena wanyagmayakiye kta, keya omakiyaka ce, eya.

IESKA. Tin u wo; tokexta taku on tanyan de kte cin hena wanyagciciye kta, eciya. Hehan taokiye wanji petijanjan ideye xi. Hecon unkan hehan Cante-teca iyahna u kta, keciya; hecen tipi ciqadan wan en ai, qa hen taokiye kin tiyopa wan yuhdog xi. Heconpi unkan hehan wicaxta kagapi wan ite ksape hinca he Cante-teca wanyaka; ixta mahpiya ekta yuwankan ikikcu, nape ohna wowapi iyotan waxte kin yuha, i kin ohna wowicake woope kin owapi, qa tapete iheyata tanhan maka kin wanka; wicaxta wicakico se najin, qa pa iwan-kam watexdake waxte wan otkeyapi.

CANTE-TECA. Da taku kapi he.

IESKA. Wicaxta kagapi wandake cin he wicaxta kektopawinge etanhan wanji iyotan kin hee: cinca kage kta okihi; cinca ton kta okihi; qa hena iye hinca icaliwicaye kta okihi. Qa ixta mahpiya ekta yuwankan ikikeu, nape ohna wowapi iyotan waxte kin yuhe ça i kin wowicake woope owapi wandake cin he taku telika sdonye ça wicaxta wahtanipi sa hena sdonye wicaye kta okihi, he sdonyaye kta, qa heon wicaxta wicakipan se najin wandaka. Nakun iheyata maka kin ehpeyapi qa iwan-kam watexdake waxte otkeyapi wandaka he kaken kapi; tuwe Itancan kiye cin wicohan tawa waxtedake cin on taku tona nakaha yuhepica kin hena wahteda xni, heon wiconi u kte cin wowitan on ocinyopeyapi kta e he sdonyaye kta.\*

Wicaxta kagapi kin de tokaheya wanyagci-ciya, Ieska eya; canku ohna de kte cin tukten yanuni kta hecinhan, makoce ekta de cin ohna Wicaxtayatapi kin he wicaxta kin de waonspekiya niçu. Heon etanhan taku wanyagciciye cin tanyan kiksuya wo; okinni tuwe tokeca owotanna aniyampi kta keyapi yuke kta, tuka tacankupi kin wiconte iyahde ce, eya.

\* 1 Cor. 4:15; Gal. 4:19.

Unkan hehan napata yuze ça tipi tanka wan en ai, hen wakpukpeca ota, tohinni kahintapi xni nakaex. He wanyaka unkan hehan Ieska kin wicaxta wan kahinte xi. Tokaheya kahinta hehan watuxekxeca nina kahboka, on etanhan Cante-teca tanyan niya okihi xni. Hehan Ieska kin wicinyanna wan heciya, Mini au qa amnimni wo. He hecon unkan hehan kahintapi waxte.

CANTE-TECA. He token kapi he, eya.

IESKA. Ieska kin ayupta; Tipi kin de wicaxta cante, Wakantanka towaxte on yutecapi xni kin hee. Watuxekxeca kin woahitani tokaheya econpi qa iye atayedan wahtani kin on ocowasin ihduxice cin hena ee. Tuwe tokaheya kahin ute cin woope kin hee. Qa mini ahi qa amnimni kin he Wotanin-waxte kin hee. Tuwe tokaheya kahinte kta hehan watuxekxeca nina kahboka, on tanyan yaniya xni, qa hecen he tipi kin kaska kta okihi xni wandaka, he decen kapi; woope kin he woahitani kajuju qa wicacante yuteca kta okihi xni; tuka woahitani en un kin he yutanin qa wicanagi en yuwaxake ça yuota ece, eya he tehinda kex yuwanice kta okihi xni.\*

Unkan wicinyanna mini ahi qa amnimni, he-

\* Rom. 7:9; 1 Cor. 15:56; Rom. 5:20.

han tanyan kahintapi wandake ciqon he decen kapi; Wotanin waxte kin waonxidaya ohanyan wicacante en u kinhan, wicinyanna mini amni-mni qa watuxekxeca owasin katanin xni iyeye cin he iyecen, woahntani ohiye ça yuhukun iye-ye ça wacinyanpi on wicanagi kin yuska ece, qa hecen Wowitan Wicaxtayatapi ohna un kta iyececa kaga, eya.\*

Unkan wiwahamna en, Ieska kin ake Cante-teca napata yuze ça tipi cistinna wan en ai, wanmdaka; he ohna hokxidan nom kinnukan-kiya canakaniyotankapi tawa akan hdiyotan-kapi. Unma kin he Wacinko eciyapi, qa unma kin ix Wacintanka eciyapi. Wacinko he token cante yuza tanin xni yanka, tuka Wacintanka he atanse yanka yanke.

Tokeca Wacinko token cante yuza tanin xni yanka he, Cante-teca eya iwanga. Unkan Ieska kin ayupte ça heya; Tuwe wicayuhe cin he omaka teca hehan taku waxte tawa hduhe kta, keciya, tuka iye wanna iyuhpa hduhe kta cin: tuka Wacintanka he ape yanke kta tawatnya ce, eya.

Hehan akex tuwe Wacinko en hi, mazaska ojutonpi wan kahi qa siha kin en owasin kicicada; hena icu qa nina iyuxkin qa nakun Wa-

\* John 15:3; Eph. 5:26; Acts 15:19; Rom. 16:25, 26.

cintanka ihaha, he wanmdaka. Tuka ecadan owasin toki ehpeye ça wokoyake kukaka ecedan hduha un, wanmdaka.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan Cante-teca Ieska heciya; De tanyan omakiyaka ye.

IESKA. Unkan hehan hecen eya; Hokxipidan kin dena oza wiyacinpi kin heca; wicaxta wiconi kin den unpi kin Wacinko hee; qa wiconi u kte cin wicaxta en unpi kta Wacintanka hee. Wacinko omaka kin de en taku owasin hduhe wacin wandake ciqon, he iyecen wicaxta maka kin den unpi kin taku waxtexte iyuhpa nakaha hduhapi kta cinpi, qa omaka teca kin, wiconi u kte cin he kapi, hehanyan ape tawatenyapi xni. Zitkadan wanjidan nape ohna yuhapi kin, nom canhaka ekta un kin, tokaheya he iyotan waxte ce, eyapi kin he awacinpi, qa wiconi u kte cin wowapi wakan en oyakapi kin he awacinpi xni. Tuka ecadan taku owasin hduhote ça taku kukaka ecedan hduha un wandake ciqon he iyecen wicaxta hececa maka kin de owihanketa owasin hecetu kta.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan Cante-teca hecen eya; Wacintanka he iyotan ksapa nakaha sdonwaya. 1. Taku iyotan waxte kin hena yuhe kta ape yanka, heon: 2. Qa nakun unma taku ku-

kaka ecedan hduha hehan iye wowitan tanka yuhe kta, heon etanhan.

IESKA. Nakun wanji en un kta; Wiconi u kte cin wowitan kin he owihanke wanice kta; tuka dena e qe ihnuhanna tanin xni. Heon etanhan Wacinko iye taku waxte tokaheya yuhe cin on Wacintanka ihaña kta iyecece xni, tuka Wacintanka taku waxtexte ehake yuhe kta heon Wacinko ihaña kta iyececa. Taku tokaheya kin hena henakeca kta, tuka taku ehake kin hena tokata ekta un kte ça hena owihanke kte xni; taku sanpa wanica nakaex. Heon etanhan tuwe taku tawa kin tokaheya yuhe wacin kinhan, he wiconi kin de en hdu-sote kta; tuka tuwe taku tawa ehake hduhe cinhan, he ohinniyan hduhe kta. Heon wicaxta wijica qon heciyapi; "Yani yaun qon he ehan taku waxtexte duha, qa Lazaros taku xikxica yuha; tuka wanna iye qe kicanptapi qa niye kakixniyanpi."\*

CANTE-TECA. Hecen taku nakaha un kin hena dehan cinpi kta waxte xni indukcan; tuka taku u kte cin hena akitapi waxte.

IESKA. Wicayaka, taku tona wanyakapi kin hena ihanke kta, qa taku tona wanyakapi xni un kin hena owihanke wanica. Hecetu tuka

\* Luke 16:25.

taku nakaha un kin qa unkitawacinpi kin hena sdonkiciyapi se ececa ; qa taku u kte cin unkitawacinpi kici sdonkiciye xni unpi, heon etanhan tokaheya kin hena takukiciyapi, qa ehake kin hena tokakiciyapi ece.\*

Hehan wiyahamna en Ieska kin Cante-teca napata yuze ça conkaxke se kagapi en ahankeya acetipi kin he en ai wanmdaka, qa tuwe en najin ohinniyan mini akaxtan, kasni kta tuka ; tuka hecon exta sanpa nina itkon.

Hehan Cante-teca, De taku kapi he, eya iwanga.

Unkan Ieska ayupte ça heya ; Wowaonxida wicacante en ohanyan peta kin hee : tuwe mini akaxtan, on kasni kta cin kin Wakanxica hee ; tuka hecon exta peta kin sanpa nina itkon ece wandaka he nakun oyakalnige kta. Hehan conkaxke se kagapi kin ilheyata ai, unkan inyun wicaxta wan wihdi opiye wan yuha najin, hetanhan ohinniyan nalimana petan elipeya ece.

Hehan Cante-teca, De taku kapi he, eya.

Unkan Ieska kin ayupta ; Mesiya hee, ohinniyan wicacante en ohanyan eca iye towaonxida ihdi kin on econ, qa hecen Wakanxica token han exta, taoyate kin tanyan wicahduha ece.

\* 2 Cor. 4:8.



Unkan wicaxta conkaxke aisinyan najin wandake cin he, tona iyutanwicayapi kin hena tokiyatanhan wowaonxida wicohan en wicaun kta okihipica he tanyan sdonyapi xni, hecen kapi.\*

Unkan hehan ake Ieska kin Cante-teca napata yuza wanmdaka, qa makoce waxte hinca ekta ai; en tipi tanka wanji waxte hinca kagapi. Cante-teca he wanyaka unkan nina iyxkin. Tipi kin he akan wicaxta mazaskazi ece koyakapi omani unpi wanwicayaka.

Hehan Cante-teca Ieska kin heciya, De mahen unye kta he.

Unkan Ieska kin nape yuze ça tipi tanka tiyopa kin etkiya aya. Unkan tiyopa kin en wicota najinpi, ti mahen yapi kta cinpi, tuka kokipapi. Tiyopa icunonpatanhan wahna wotapi wan ekta wicaxta wan wowapi, mini sapa ko, yuha yanka, tona tin yapi kta hecinhan he na caje owicawa kta. Nakun akicita ota tiyopa oxtan najinpi wanyaka, tona en yapi kte cin token okihipi ksuwewicayapi kta cinpi, hecen najinpi.

Unkan hehan Cante-teca nina yuxinyaya.

Unhanketa wicaxta owasin akicita kowica-  
kipapi kin on heyata wapa hdinajinpi, hehan

wicaxta wan ite takudan iyoyake xni, Cante-teca wanyaka: he wicaxta owicawa kta yanke cin en hi qa, Itancan, caje omawa wo, eciya. He ecen ecakicicon hehan mazasagye ehdaku qa mazawapaha wan wapaha kiton qa hehan akicita tiyopa oxtan najinpi kin anawicatan. Hena itkom nina apapi qa tehiya kuwapi exta waciniboxake xni, tuka ix eya nina awicape ça kiwicakaksaksa. Hecen iye capapi exta itkom ti mahen yapi kta anapta najinpi kin hena nina cawicapa, hehan ti mahen naxdog iyaya.

Unkan hehan tona tipi kin akan manipi kin hetanhan wicaho wan waxte taninyan heya;

Tin u ye, tin u ye,

Wowitan owihanke xni duhe kta ce.

Hecen tin iyaye ça wokoyake kiçunpi kin hecen koyagyapi. Hehan Cante-teca iha, qa, De taku kapi sdonwaya imdukecan ce, eya.

Wanna iyoopta mde kta iyowinmakiya ye, Cante-teca eya. Hiya, ehake taku wanjikxi cicipazo kta, hehan de kta ce, Ieska eciya.

Hehan ake napata yuze ça tipi wan tpaza hinca en ai; hen wicaxta wan conkaxke cistin-na maza sapa on kagapi wan he ohna iyotankeh-an yanka. Wicaxta kin he nina iyokixice se ececa. Maka kin opalita qa nape pahtapi se

yanke ça cante sosopi se connihdazi. Hehan Cante-teca, De taku kapi he, eya. Unkan Ieska kin wicaxta kin he kici wohdag xi.

Hehan Cante-teca, Nitaku he, wicaxta kin eciya.

Tanihan matakun kin wanna hemaca xni, wicaxta kin eya.

CANTE-TECA. Ehanna nitaku he.

WICAXTA. Ehanna wohduze opapi kin hemaca; wicakemiçida qa wicaxta toktokeca wicakemadapi. Mahpiya otonwe kin ekta owotan-na mda kepca; qa ekta wai kta epce cin heon imduxkin ece tuka qon.\*

CANTE-TECA. Qa nakaha nitaku he.

WICAXTA. Wanna wicaxta wicada xni unpi kin hemaca, qa conkaxke kagapi kin de en aonamatakapi. Tankan wau kta owakihi xni; han, owakihi xni.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka taku on heniceca he.

WICAXTA. Waktaya unpi qa cekiyapi amduxtan; mitawacin xikxica iyowinwakiya; wuwapi wakan iyoyanpa qa Wakantanka towaxte kin en wawahtani. Woniya Wakan kin he iyokixinwaya, unkan ehpeya makiyahda. Wakanxica weco, unkan en micihi. Wakan-tankanta canteptanye wakiya, unkan amayuxtan.

\* Luke 8:13.

Micante kin wahdusuta, qa hecen mihduecetu kta Wakantanka okihimaye xni, eya.

Hehan Cante-teca Ieska kin heciya; Tuwe hececa exta taku wacinye kta yukan he. Iye iwanga wo, Ieska kin eya.

CANTE-TECA. Ohinniyan wowicadaxni, conkaxke se maza on kagapi kin ohna niyuhapi kte, ça taku wacinyaye kta wanica he, Cante-teca eya iwanga.

WICAXTA. Han, taku wacinwaye kta wanica.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca he, Wakantanka Cinhintku waonxida hinca.

WICAXTA. Tuka he piya icipaweh owakantan; iye tancan kin wah tewada xni; towaxte kin nakun wah tewada xni; iye we kin taku ikceka mdawa. Woweonxida Woksape kin he i en hiyewaya; heon etanhan taku wahoyapi kin owasin anamiçipta, qa detanhan wonihinciye ecedan tokata imicihan, wonihinciye tanka, wonihinciye tehika, woyaco wokokipe qa wocanniye ide kin, toka wan iyecen, ihangmaye kta.\*

CANTE-TECA. Taku on hena iyahdeniçiya he.

WICAXTA. Maka akan taku cinpi ece, taku on iyokipiiciyapi, taku kamnanpi ko on; hena mduhe cinhan nina imduxkin kta epca tuka

\* Heb. 10:9; 10:27.

qon: tuka nakaha hena owasin mayajibjipapi qa mayahtalitakapi, wamduxka xica iyececa.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka wanna nihduhomni qa nihduecetu kta oyakihi xni he.

WICAXTA. Wanna ihduecetupi kin he Wakantanka ipimada. Wanna oie kin awacanmi kta iyececa, keye xni: han, iye atayedan maza conkaxke kin de en onamataka; qa wicaxta maka akan unpi kin iyuhpa makiyuhdokapi kta okihipi xni. Owihanke wanica, owihanke wanica, wokakije owihanke wanica en owape kta, token owakihi kta he.

Hehan Ieska kin Cante-teca heciya; Wicaxta kin de kakije cin he ohinniyan kiksuya wo, qa on waktaiçiya wô.

CANTE-TECA. De wokokipe hinca. Cekiya waktaya waun kta tokin he Wakantanka okihimayan epce, ça wicaxta kin de taku on kakixiçiye cin hena okamnayan waun kta icewakiya ece. Itancan wanna iyoopta mde kta iyehantu he.

IESKA. Ehake taku wanjidan cicipazo kta, hehan canku ohna de kta, eya.

Hecen Cante-teca ake nape en yuze ça wankan tipi wan en ai; hen wicaxta wan nakaha kikta, qa wokoyake kiçun icunhanna nina cancan qa yuxinyaya.

Hehan, Wicaxta kin de tokeca decen cancan he, Cante-teca eya.

Unkan Ieska kin he tokeca hecon kin he Cante-teca okiyake xi.

Unkan ix hehan hecen eya; Hanyetu kin de mixtinbe ça wiwahamna; unkan inyun maĥpiya owancaya xapa aya, qa nakun nina wakinyan hoton qa wakanhdi taninin, hecen mayuxinyaye hinca. Unkan wiwahamna en wankan ewaton-we ça maĥpiya xapa nina xkanxkan wanmdaka; hehan mazayahotonpi wan tanka yahotonpi nawahon; qa wicaxta wan maĥpiya xapa wan akan iyotanka wanmdaka; maĥpiya oyate kin kektopawinge ota kici unpi, owasin peta ide koyakapi qa maĥpiya kin owancaya ide. Hehan wicaho wan, Wicaxta tapi kin hninanpapi qa woyaco ekta u po, eya niyan, nawahon. Unkan hecehnana imnija kin namden iyaya, wicahapi kin yuhdokapi qa wicaxta tapi kin hetanhan hninanpapi: apa nina wiyuxkinpi qa wankan etonwanpi; qa apa ix ĥe ihukuya inahma akitapi.\* Hehan wicaxta maĥpiya xapa akan yanke ciqon wowapi hdumdaye ça oyate iyulĥpa kiyedan u wicaxi. Tuka iye tantanhan ide tanka wan u, heon etanhan ikiyedan hinca

\* 1 Cor. 15; 1 Thess. 4:16; Jude 15; John 5:29; 2 Thess. 1:8-10; Rev. 20:11-14.

upi xni, wicaxta wayaco tona wicayaco kte cin icihehanyan yakonpi.\*

Wicaxta mahpiya xapa akan yanke cin tona om un kin hewicakiya; Wayahota, aguyapi ha qa hu kin hena mnayanpi qa mde ide kin en iyohpeya po, eya. Unkan hehantudan hin makohdoka ceteta wanica he nawajin kin hetu yulidokapi, qa hetanhan xota, petaga, waxicahowayapi ko ota hiyu. Hehan ake hewicakiya; Aguyapi mitawa opiye kin en omnayan po, eya. Unkan hehan wicota wankan ewicayakupi qa mahpiya kin ekta awicayapi wanmdaka, tuka miye omakaptapi. Hehan namiçihbe kta awakita tuka owakitpani; tuwe mahpiya xapa akan yanke cin ohinniyan opamahlta yanka; nakun wawalitani kin hena piya weksuye ça on iyopemiçiya. Hehan wekta.†

CANTE-TECA. Tuka tokeca taku wandake cin on nina ininihan he.

WICAXTA. Woyaco anpetu kin wanna hiyohi, tuka wiyeya manke xni: hehan Wakantan-ka taokiye wicaxta ota mnawicayapi qa mahpiya ekta awicakiyahdapi tuka omakaptapi, heon imanihan; qa nakun manke cin icahda Wa-

\* Isa. 26:21; Mic. 7:16, 17; Psa. 4:5; 50:1-3; Mal. 3:2, 3; Dan. 7:9, 10.

† Matt. 3:12; 18:30; 24:30; Mal. 4:1; Luke 3:17.

kanxica ti kin yuhdokapi, heon etanhan. Mita-wacin kin he nakun makiba ce, qa Wayaco kin xihda qa ohinniyan opamalita yanka epce cin heon etanhan macancan ce, eya.

Hehan Ieska kin Cante-teca heciya; Dena taku kin owasin awacanni he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, qa on kowakipe ça nakun wacinwaya.

IESKA. Hecen hena owasin kiksuya wo, kinhan canku ohna de cin en iyonipaxtake kta.

Hehan Cante-teca ipiyagkiton qa iyoopta ye kta opiiçiya xkan. Unkan, Cante-teca Wica-kicanpte kin ohinniyan nici un qa canku otonwe kin iyahde kin he ohna aniyan nunwe, Ieska kin eya.

Hecen Cante-teca iyoopta iyaye ça heya ahiyaya;

Taku waxte wanmdaka,  
Taku on imanihan,  
Qa taku on waksapa,  
He Ieska ti en un.  
Heon, Ieska waxte,  
Nina pidamayaye;  
Canku ohna mda eca,  
He awacin waun kta.



## OEYUËPE ICIYAMNI.

HEHAN wiwahamna en wanmdaka, unkan canku Cante-teca ohna ye kte cin he anokatanhan conkaxke yukan, conkaxke kin he Wowanikiye eciyapi. Hecen canku kin he ohna Cante-teca itanwankanhde inyang ya, tuka tkeya waqin heon tehiya inyanka.\*

Hecen inyang ya ecen paha pajodan wan ehan i; unkan cansusbeca wanji hen he ça paha ihukuya ohna wicahnakapi wan wanke. Hecen wiwahamna en wanmdaka, Cante-teca cansusbeca en i, hehan waqin tawa kin ikan akapsake ça tapete kin etanhan hinhpaye ça kahmihma ye ça ohna wicahnakapi i kin ehan i qa en iyohpaya, unkan hetanhan icimana wanmdake xui.

Hehan Cante-teca wiyuxkin qa pida, qa cante waxte on hecen eya; Iye iyokixice cin on wookiziye maqu, qa iye te cin on wiconi maqu ce, eya. En owanjidan opahta najin; cansusbeca wanyake cin on waqin tawa kin akapsag ihpaye cin heon nina yuxinyaya. Hecen ekta etonwan najin, qa akex ekta etonwe ça on ixta

\* Isa. 26:1.

minigaga aya. Ekta etonwe ça ceya najin icunhan, inyun Wicaxta Wiyatpapi yamni en hipi qa, Wookiye nici un nunwe, eciyapi. Unkan tokaheya kin, Wayahtani kin nicicajujupi ce, eciya: qa icinonpa kin he heyake xica ki-yuxdoke ça wokoyake waxte koyagya; qa iciyamni kin he ite kin wapetogkicatón, qa wowapi wan qu, apuspe akan un kin hēca, qa inyang ye cin icunhan wanhdake ça mahpiya tiyopa kin en wicaqu kta, keciya. Unkan hehan iyoopta iyayapi. Hehan Cante-teca yamni psin iyaye ça dowanwan iyaya:

Dehanyan iyomakixica,  
 Wawahtani kin hena on;  
 Qa taku on mawaxte xni;  
 Tuka wahi kin hetanhan,  
 Waqin mitawa hinhpaya;  
 Qa wowiyuxkin tanka wan  
 Makoce den iyewaya.

Cansusbeca kin waxte;  
 Nakun wicahnakapi kin:  
 Tuwe akan teyapi qon,  
 He miye on kakixyapi,  
 Wicaxta he waxte hinca.

Unkan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, hecen dowan apamahde iyaya; unkan kuya i hehan canku kitanna icunonpa wicaxta yamni hu pawicalitapi ixtinma wankapi wanwicayaka.

Wanji Wacintonxni eciyapi, qa wanji ix Wokuje eciyapi, qa unma kin ix Witonpexni eciyapi.

Cante-teca hena hecen wankapi wanwicayaka, unkan wicayuhice kta e ekta ye ça hewicakiya; Tona wita wata ihupa oinkpa ekta ixtinmapi kin henicecapi; dukanpi kin ihukuya wiconte mde<sup>\*</sup> kin wanka; heon kiktapi qa u po; wicayadapi kinhan maza on micaxkapi kin hena ciciyuksapi kta tuka. Tuwe mnaja wayapota ece kin iyecece cin he den hiyaye cinhan niyapotapi kta ce, ewicakiya. Hehan ekta etonwanpi qa kaken ayuptapi; Wokokipe takudan wanmdake xni, Wacintonxni eya; Eha-ke unkixtinmapi kta, Wokuje eya; qa, Cankoka otoiyo hi sicu ahdehe cin hecetu wanjica ce, Witonpexni eya. Hecen ake ixtinma iwankapi; unkan Cante-teca iyoopta iyaya.\*

Wicaxta hecen unpi tuwe owicakiye kta keya; wicayuhice ça wahokonwicakiye ça maza on wicakaxkapi kin wicakiciyukse kta kewicakiya exta, aktapi xni heon etanhan Cante-teca iyokixica. Hecen cante xica un icunhan ihnuhanna canku cistinna catkatanhan wicaxta nom conkaxke kin apsin hiyuiçiyapi wanwicayaka. Unma Wicohan-opa eciyapi, qa unma ix Wau-

\* Prov. 23:34.

ca eciyapi. Unkan ikiyedan upi hehan hewi-cakiya.

CANTE-TECA. Wicaxta, tokiyatanhan yaupi qa tokiya dapi he.

WICAXTA KIN. Takuxnixni Wowitanyanpi makece kin en untonpi, qa woyatan on Ziyon Paha kin ekta unyanpi ce, eyapi.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca canku otokaheya ekta tiyopa ciqadan kin ohna yaupi xni he. Tuwe tiyopa kin eciyatanhan tin hiyu xni, tuka tokantanhan hiyohpaye cinhan he wamanon qa wabotice cin heca ce, eya wowapi en kagapi e sdonyayapi xni he.\*

WICAXTA KIN. Iye tamakoce kin etanhan tiyopa eciyatanhan tin hiyupi kta he otehan dakapi; qa hecen conkaxke kin apsin iyohpei-ci-yapi ece, iye econpi kin iyececa, keyapi.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka otonwe ekta unyanpi ohna Itancan kin iye oie kin ohdake cin he kicakse nidapi kte xni he.

WICAXTA KIN. He etanhan initokeca xni. Unkiye taku econkupi kin he wanna waniyetu kektopawinge sanpa econpi ce, eyapi.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka woope eciyatanhan owotanna ohanye nidapi kta he.

WICAXTA KIN. Wanna waniyetu kektopa-

\* John 10:1.

winge sanpa hehanyan heconpi kin heon owotanna dapi kta iyececa; qa tuwe wayaco owotanna kinhan hecen iyukcan kta, keyapi. Nakun canku kin ohna unyakonpi hecinhan token unhiyupi exta he etanhan tokeca xni. Eya en unyakonpi kinhan en unyakonpi. Niye tiyopa kin eciyatanhan yau, qa hecen canku ohna yaun, qa unkiye conkaxke apsin unhiyupi exta, nakun canku ohna unyakonpi; qa hecen nix taku on iniwaxte he, eciyapi.

CANTE-TECA. Mix Itancan mitawa toope kin eciyatanhan mawani, qa niye nitawacinpi kin oyakipapi. Wanna canku Itancan kin wamanonpi heca nidapi; heon etanhan canku owihanke ekta wicaxta owotanna nidapi kta epce xni. Niye nicopi on yaupi xni, qa hecen onxnidapi xni ecen yahdapi kta ce, eya.

Hecen ewicakiya tuka takudan ayuptapi xni; tuka iye atayedan awaiçicin kta iyececa, keciyapi. Hehan wohdake xni yapi. Unkan hehan akex, Woope qa woahope opapi kin he niye ecanon kin iyecen econkupi kta naceca ce, Cante-teca eciyapi. Heon etanhan unkiye unyakonpi kin niye initokeca xni, onhdohda nun kin heceedan tokeca duha, qa tanconikadan heon tuwe he ionxinida unkecinpi ce, eyapi.

CANTE-TECA. Woope qa woahope opapi kin

on yanipi kte xni, tiyopa kin eciyatanhan hidupi xni nakaex. Qa onhdoḥda mun kin de makoce ekta mde cin Itancan kin he maqu, tancomakadan amakahpe kta e heon hecon, he wicayakapi. Qa he ionximada imdukcan, itokam wokoyake kukaka ecedan mduha nakaex. Heon mawani eca iyuxkinmiçiya ece. Tohan otonwe tiyopa kin ekta wai kinhan ohna Itancan yanke cin he tanyan iyemakiye kta, epca, iye taonhdoḥda mun kin heon; anpetu wan en heyake xica makiyuxdoka ehan onhdoḥda unmakiye cin hee. Qa nakun ite en wapetogmicatonpi he wandakapi xni naceca. Anpetu wan en wawaqin emiciyakupi qon he ehan Itancan mitawa takodaku wanji he ecamicon. Nakun wowapi apuspe wan maqupi, canku ohna mda icunhan mdawa qa on iyuxkinmiçiye kta, qa mahpiya tiyopa kin en mde kte cinhan hen wicawaqu kta, ke-yapi. Tiyopa eciyatanhan tin hidupi xni kin heon hena owasin codan yaunpi nace imdukcan ce, eya.\*

Hena eye cin on takudan itkom eciyapi xni, tuka akiciyutapi qa ihapi. Hecen iyoopta yapi wanmdaka, tuka Cante-teca tokaheya mani, tuwedan kici wohdake xni; tuka ix iye awakicin un, tuktekten iyokixice ça tuktekten wiyuxkin;

\* Gal. 2:16.

nakun wowapi Wicaxta Wiyatpapi wanji qu qon he ijehan yawa qa hecen waxagiçiya.

Hecen yapi wanmdaka, ecen paha wan, Paha Tehika eciyapi, ekta ipi. Paha kin he ihukuya miniyowe yukan. Qa hetanhan canku tokeca nom yeya, unma catkatanhan qa unma etapatanhan wanka; tuka canku ciqadan tiyopa iyahde kin he paha kin itanwankanhde hinca wanka. Unkan paha kin itanwankanhde yapi kin he Tehika eciyapi. Cante-teca miniyowe kin ekta i, qa waxagiçiye kta e on etanhan miniyatkan: hehan itanwankanhde iyaye ça heya ahiyaya;

Paha tehanwankantu xta,  
Iyawakapte kta wacin;  
Canku kin de tehika xta,  
Wiconi kin he iyahde;  
Heon waxtewadaka ce.

Unkan wicaxta nonpapi qon hena ix eya paha ihukuya hinajinpi. Tuka paha kin maya hince ça tehanwankantu, qa canku tokeca nom ohna yepica wanyakapi, qa akotanhan canku kin dena canku owotanna Cante-teca ohna yecin he en iyahde kecinpi; heon etanhan canku kin hena en opapi kta, keyapi. Canku kin hena unma Okopa eciyapi, qa unma Wicotakuni-xni eciyapi. Hecen wicaxta unma kin Okopa

canku ohna iyaye ça contanka hinca wan ekta i; qa unma kin ix canku Wicotakunixni iyahde kin he opa, tintoskan qa hoxkixki imnija he kin ekta i, hen hicahe ça hinhpaye ça icimana najin xni.

Hehan Cante-teca itanwankanhde ye cin ekta ewatonwan; tokaheya inyang ya, tuka maya hinca on inyanka okihi xni, hehan nape hupahu ko on winta.

Unkan itanwankanhde yapi cokaya, hen Paha Itancan kin Wokeya wanji kaga; wicaxta icimani unpi mdokitapi eca he ohna oziiçiyapi kta heon hecon. Unkan Cante-teca en i, qa oziiçiye kta iyotanka; qa en yanke cin icunhan iye maku kin etanhan wowapi ikikcu qa ohna iyuxkinyan yawa; nakun cansusbeca icahda najin qehan onhdohda qupi qon he nakaha piya wanhdaka. Hecen iyokipiiçiya icunhan hba qa ixtinma iyaya. Ixtinma icunhan wowapi nape ohna hduhe cin he hduxna. Hinahin ixtinma yanka wicaxta wan en hi qa yuhice ça heciya; Wakuje cin tajuxka kin ekta ya wo, iye ohan kin awacin qa ksapa wo, eya. Hehan Cante-teca najin qa iyoopta iyaye ça paha kin iyakapte xni hehanyan inajin xni.\*

Paha ipa wanna iyayupta hehan wicaxta nom

\* Prov. 6:6.



itkokim inyang kupi; wanji Wikopa eciyapi, qa unma ix Wacetunhda eciyapi.

Toketu he; hecen inyang dapi kte xni tuka ce, Cante-teca ewicakiya. Wikopa ayupta; Ziyon otonwe kin ekta unyanpi, qa Paha Tehika wanna iyaunyuptapi; tuka sanpa unyanpi ca wokokipe sanpa ota unkakipapi ece; heon unhdicupi qa wanna ekta unhdapi ce, eya. Han, Wacetunhda eya, nakun den axkadan canku ohna mnaja nom wankapi, ixtinmapi qa ix kikta unpi, unma tukte sdonunyanpi xni; tuka en unyanpi kinhan unyahdehdecapi kta unkecinpi ce, eya.

CANTE-TECA. Yuxinyemayayapi, Cante-teca eya; tuka tukte ekta nawajice ca en tanyan waun kta he. Miye mitamakoe ekta wahde cinhan he peta cahdi ko on ihangyapi kta, hen ihangmayanpi kta; tuka mahpiya otonwe kin ekta wai kinhan hen tanyan waun kta sdonwaya; kopewahda exta mde kta. Ekta hdapi kin he wiconte hinca; tokata yapi kin he wiconte ikopapi qa isanpa wiconi owihanke wani-ca; hecen tokata mde kta, eya.

Hehan Wacetunhda qa Wikopa maya kin apamahde inyang hdapi; qa Cante-teca iyoopta iyaya. Tuka wicaxta kin hena taku okiyakapi kin he awacin un, heon wowapi yuhe cin he

maku ohna akita, yawa qa on iyuxkiniçiye kta ; yutantan akita tuka iyeye xni. Hehan Cante-teca nina iyokixice ça token econ kta sdonkiye xni ; taku on iyuxkiniçiya ece qon, qa taku on mahpiya otonwe kin en tin ye kta tuka, he wana toki ehpeya. Hecen on nina cante xice ça token cante yuza nun tanin xni. Unhanketa maya ekta wokeya kin ohna ixtinma yanke ciqon he kiksuya ; qa hecen najin kin en canpe-xka makehde inajin qa taku witkotkoya econ kin Wakantanka kicicajuju kta icekiye, ça hehan wowapi kin okide iyaya. Tuka icicawin ya icunhan Cante-teca token nina cante xica tuwedan tanyan oyake kta okihi xni. Tuktekten comnihdazi qa tuktekten ceye, ça ohinnian iyopeiçiya ; tukten mdokiça kitanna asni kta on kagapi, hen ixtinma, witkotkoya ohanye cin heon. Hecen icicawin ya, canku anokatanhan etonwan, nina akita, okinni wowapi ijehan cantohnagye ciqon he iyeye kta, kecin. Icicawin canku ohna ya ecen Wokeya en iyotanke ça ixtinbe ciqon he ake wanyaka ; unkan he wanyake cin on piya hin nina iyokixica, ixtinbe cin he xicaya econ he kiksuyeya nakaex. Hecen ya, tuka ixtinma on woahṭani econ kin heon nina ceye, ça heya ; Hehehe anposkan mixtinbe cin heon wicaxta mawaḥte xni ; taku

tehika ecamon kin icunhan mixtinma; wicaxta icimani unpi en oziiçiyapi kta e Itancan kage cin he ohna iyokipimiçiye ça mixtinma manke ciqon heon wahtemiçida xni. Wanna ituñ tehan mawani. Israel oyate kin ix eya hecen econpi. Wahtanipi unkan heon Mdexa icahda cankuyapi qon he ake ohna icicawin yapi. Miye mixtinbe xni unkanx canku kin de iyu-xkinyan omawani kta, tuka nakaha iyokixinya caewahde ece. Hecamon xni unkanx wanna tehan wai kta tuka. Hecamon xni unkanx canku kin de wancadan omawani kta tuka; tuka wanna icicawin yamni ohna waun kta. Nakun amatpaza kta naceca; wanna hitayetu ikiyedana nakaex. Mixtinbe xni unkanx pidamiçiye kta tuka ce, eya.\*

Unkan wanna Wokeya ekta hdiyohi; en iyo-tanke ça ceya; tuka Wakantanka onxida heon unhanketa iyokixinya kuya etonwan, unkan iho hen wowapi kitanin xni qon he wanhdaka; cancansa ikikcu qa maçu en okihnaka. Wicaxta kin de wowapi ake hduhe cin on nina iyu-xkin. Ni kta sdonkiye cin wowapi kin hee; qa nakun taku on mahpiya tiyopa kin en ye kte cin hee. Heon etanhan maku en okihnaka hehan Wakantanka iyeyeye cin on wopida eciya;

\* Rev. 2:4; 1 Thess. 5:6, 8.

qa hehan iyuxkinyan ceyaya ake iyoopta iyaya. Cante-teca dus ya tuka paha kin ake iyakapte xni ecen wi iyaya; heon witkotkoya ixtinbe ciqon he ake kiksuye ça heya; Woixtinmaxica; niye on amatpaza kta. Anpetu wi kin codan mawani kta; mitacanku otpaza en un kta; qa taku ocinxica hotonpi kin he nawahon kta; mixtinbe cin heon wawalitani nakaex.

Unkan hehan Wikopa qa Waceṭunhda taku okiyakapi qon he ake Cante-teca kiksuye ça hecen eya; Wamanica taku iyahpayapi kta e hanyen manipi ece; hecen otpaza icunhan amakipapi kinhan mayahdelidecapi kta epca ce, eya.

Hecen iyopeiciya mani unkan ihnuhanna wankan etonwe ça inyan tipi wan tanka waxte hinca canku icahda taninyan han, he Tipi-waxte eciyapi.

Hecen wiwahamna en wanmdaka, Cante-teca dus ya, okihipica kinhan tipi kin he ohna iwanke kta. Tuka tehan ye xni hehan canku kin ociqadan aye, ça tiawanyake ti kin ikiyedand canku ohna mnaja nom wankapi wanwicayaka. Hehan, Wanna Wikopa qa Waceṭunhda taku kokipapi qa on hdicupi qon he wanmdaka ce, eya. Mnaja kin hena wicakaxkapi tuka mazaicicahiha kin wanyake xni. Unkan hehan kopehda qa hekta hde wacin; tokata wiconṭe

ecedan kecin. Tuka ti awanyake cin he Waa-wanyake eciyapi, iye ti kin etanhan Cante-teca hen owanjidan najin qa hekta hde kte seca, wanyaka unkan kipan; Canwannika he. Mna-ja kin kowicakipe xni wo, wicakaxkapi ce; he-na canku ohna ewicahnakapi on wacinyanpi yuke cin he yuwaxakapi kta, qa wacinyanpi wanice cinhan yutaninpi kta e heon etanhan: canku cokaya hinca u wo, kinhan taku xica ayakipe kte xni, eciya.

Hehan iyoopta ya wanmdaka, tuka mnaja kowicakipe cin on cancan mani; tuka Waa-wanyake taku eciye cin he anagoptan, heon hotonpi nahon tuka takudan ecakiconpi xni. Hehan nape hdaskapa qa iyoopta iyaya, ecen ti awanyake ti tiyopa kin itokam inajin. Hehan Cante-teca ti awanyake cin heciya; Tipi kin de taku tipi he, qa ohna mixtinbe kta he. Ti awanyake cin ayupta; Tipi kin de Paha kin Itancan kin kaga; tona icimani unpi ohna ozii-çiyapi qa tanyan yukanpi kta heon hecon ce, eya. Hehan ti awanyake cin tokiyatanhan u qa tokiya ya hecinhan, hena iwanga.

CANTE-TECA. Wicotakunixni otonwe kin etanhan wau qa Ziyon Paha kin ekta mda; tuka wi iyaya heon okihipica kinhan den hanyetu mixtinbe kta wacin ce, eya.





WAAWANYAKE. Token eniciyapi he.

CANTE-TECA. Wanna Cante-teca emakiyapi, tuka tokaheya Wowaxte-nica emakiyapi. Japet wicoun kin etanhan imacaga, hena Wakan-tanka Xem tawakeya kin en ounye wicakiye kta.\*

WAAWANYAKE. Tuka tokeca tehan yahi xni he, wanna wi iyaya.

CANTE-TECA. Wicaxta mawahte xni, maya kin en Wokeya he cin he ohna mixtinbe xni unkanx ehanna wahi kta tuka. Qa hececa exta nakun mixtinma icunhan wowapi mduxna xni unkanx ehanna wahi kta tuka. Tuka he toki ehpewaya exta sdonwakiye xni, qa codan paha hiyawakapta, hehan awakita tuka iyewaye xni, hecen cante xiniçiya mixtinbe ciqon ekta icicawin okide mda; en iyewaye ça wanna wahi ce, eya.

WAAWANYAKE. Ito tipi ohna witanxna unpi wanji wakipan kta, he woyahdake cin waxte-dake cinhan, tipi woope eciyatanhan tin hiyuniye kta, eya. Hehan Waawanyake mazaħdaħda wan yuhda; unkan wikoxka wan owanyag waxte hinca, Wiksapawin eciyapi he hinanpa, qa taku on kico he iwanga.

Waawanyake ayupta; Wicaxta kin de Wi-



cotakunixni otonwe kin etanhan hiyu qa Ziyon Paha kin ekta ya; tuka icimani on mdokiṭa qa nakun atpaza, heon den wanke kta he, keya imawanga. Unkan cico kta kepa, hecen kici woyahdake cinhan tipi woope eciyatanhan token iyonicipi kinhan ecen ecanon kta, eya.

Hehan winyan kin ix eya tokiyatanhan u qa tokiya ya he iwanga: Unkan okiyaka. Token canku kin ohna hiyu kin he nakun iwanga: Unkan okiyaka. Hehan canku ohna u kin taku wanyaka hecinhan he nakun iwanga: Unkan okiyaka. Hehan token eciyapi he ehake iwanga. Unkan, Cante-teca emakiyapi, qa tipi kin de paha Itancan tona icimani unpi kin hena ohna, oziiṭiyapi qa tanyan unpi kta e on kaga sdonwaye cin heon hanyetu kin de ohna imunke kta wacin hinca ce, eya.

Hehan Wiksapawin iḥa qa nakun ixtamnihanpe au; qa, En unpi kin ehake nom, yamni, u wicawaxi kta ce, eya. Hecen tiyopa kin ekta inyang ye ṡa, Witonpawin eciyapi, Wacekiyewin eciyapi, qa Wacantkiyewin eciyapi, hena yamni wicakipan. Hena e ehake kici wohdakapi hehan tin hiyuyapi. Unkan timahen unpi kin wicota tiyopa kin en itkokipapi qa, Itancan kin eciyatanhan niyuwaxtepi, tin u ye; tipi kin de paha Itancan kin wicaxta icimani unpi

ohna oziiciyapi kta heon kaga ce, eyapi. Hehan pa wicakicapsan qa wicehna tin iyaya. Ti mahen iyotanka hehan taku yatkekiyapi, qa wotapi kte cin hinalin wiyeya ehnakapi xni hehanyan hunh Cante-teca kici wohdag unpi kta keyapi; Wacekiyewin, Witonpawin, Wacantkiyewin, hena e econpi kta keyapi.

WACEKIYEWIN. Iho we, Cante-teca, tanyan canteunniciyuzapi qa hanyetu kin de untipi kin en tin hiyuunniciyapi, heon taku tona icimani yau kin en ayakipe cin hena nahonunyayapi kta, okinni on sanpa unwaxtepi kta naceca, eya.

CANTE-TECA. He iyomakipi kta, qa nix hecen canteduzapi heon imduxkin ce, eya.

WACEKIYEWIN. Icimani yau kin he taku tokaheya awacin niyan tukte e he.

CANTE-TECA. Taku wokokipe hinca manoge en iyohpaya, hen waun kinhan tehiya omawihanke kta, nawahon se ececa, he mitamakoce etanhan hiyumaye cin ee.

WACEKIYEWIN. Tuka makoce nitawa etanhan yau, taku on canku kin de ohna hidu kin tukte e he.

CANTE-TECA. Wakantanka he kaga; wicota-kunixni ikowape qa toki mda nun taninxni nawajin, hehan macancan qa waceya waun kin icunhan wicaxta wan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka eci-

yapi he en mahi qa tiyopa ciqadan kin he ekta ye maxi; hecon xni unkanx tohinni iyewaye kte xni, qa canku kin de ohna wau kte xni tuka.

WACEKIYEWIN. Unkan Ieska ti kin en yahi he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, qa hen taku wanmdaka, tohanyan wani kin behanyan awektonje kte xni; tuka taku yamni hena iyotan; Wakanxica token xkan exta Wakantanka Cinkintku wicacante en wowaonxida olan kin yuxtan aya ece: wicaxta wan wahitani qa on Wakantanka towaonxida wacinye kta okihi xni: qa hehan wicaxta wihamna en woyaco anpetu kin wanna hiyohi kecin, hena yamni.

WACEKIYEWIN. Tokeca, wihamna ohdaka nayahon he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, unkan wokokipe hinca imdukan; ohdaka icunhan cante mahniyan-yan, tuka nawahon kin heon imduxkin.

WACEKIYEWIN. Unkan Ieska ti kin en hena na wandaka he.

CANTE-TECA. Hiya; tipi wan tanka waxte hinca, tona ohna unpi kin hena owasin mazaskazi ecedan koyakapi, he wanyag makiya; unkan wicaxta waditaka wan akicita tiyopa en anapta najinpi kin hena wicehna iyaye ça he-

cen tin iyaya: unkan ti mahentanhan wiconi owihanke wanica ohiye kta, keciyapi. Hena wanmdaka unkan micante iyuxkin hinca. Wicaxta waxte kin he ti kin en wi akenonpa exta waun kta wacin, tuka nakun sanpa mde kta iyececa sdonwakiya, eya.

WACEKIYEWIN. Unkan canku ohna taku tokeca wandaka he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, hetanhan kitanna tehan wau hehan Wanji can akan okatanpi, micante on wanmdake se ececa; unkan wanyag ihewaya hehan waqin mitawa ikan amakapsake ça mitapete etanhan hinlipaya. He itokam waqin wan tke hinca on comniwahdazi ece, tuka hehan emiciyakupi. Tohinni taku hececa wanmdake xni, heon mayuxinyaya. Unkan ekta etonwan nawajin (qa wanna ekta ewatonwe kte xni owakihi xni) icunhan, Wicaxta Wiyatpapi yamni en mahipi. Wanji wawahitani micicajujupi, keya; qa wanji ix heyake xica makiyuxdoke ça onhdohda waxte wandakapi kin de maqu; qa iyamni kin ix ite en wapetogmicaton qa wowapi apuspapi kin de maqu ce, eye ça, hehan maku kin etanhan wowapi ikikcu.

WACEKIYEWIN. Nakun taku sanpa wandaka naceca.

CANTE-TECA. Han, tona ociciyake cin hena

iyotan waxte, tuka nakun taku wanjikji wam-  
mdaka; canku kitanna icunonpatanhan wica-  
xta yamni, Wacintonxni, Wokuje qa Witonpe-  
xni, hena hu pawicahtapi ixtinma wankapi;  
wicamduhice kta tuka owakihi xni. Nakun  
Wicohan-opa qa Waunca conkaxke apsin hi-  
yuiçiyapi, hena wanwicamdaka, tuka ecadan  
ihdutakunipi xni; he owicawakiyaka tuka wi-  
camadapi xni. Tuka iyotan paha kin de itan-  
wankannde wau kin he tehike, ça mnaja wan-  
kapi kin ehna wahihbu kin he nakun tehike  
wada; qa Waawanyake tiyopa en najin kin he  
makipan xni unkanx icicawin wahde kta nace-  
ca tuka; tuka wanna den waun kin heon Wa-  
kantanka wopida ewakiya; nakun niye tin  
hiyumayayapi kin on pidamayayapi.

Hehan Witonpawin taku wanjikji iwange  
kta, keya; hena ayupte kta cin.

WITONPAWIN. Makoce totanhan yau qon he  
tuktekten awakicanni he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, tuka on nina imaxtece ça  
xicewadaka. Awicakehan makoce etanhan hi-  
bu qon he en wacin mduza unkanx he ake ekta  
wahde kta owakihi kta tuka; tuka nakaha ma-  
koce iyotan waxte malpiya ekta wanke cin he  
awakita.\*

\* Heb. 11:15, 16.

WITONPAWIN. He ehan taku tona yuha yaun qon hinahin wanjikji yahduha he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, tuka hena wacin xni; wicacehpi eciyatanhan awacinpi, om imacage cin hena waxtedapi, qa mix eya iyomakipi tuka qon. Tuka wanna taku hececa owasin on iyomakixice, ça owakihi kinhan hena icimana awacanmi kte xni. Tuka taku waxte ecamon kta wacin eca taku xica en maun ece.\*

WITONPAWIN. Taku on iyonixica ece kin hena tuktektan yaktedan se ececa he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, tuktektan hececa; qa tohan hececa eca hena mazaskazi anpetu mdawa ece.

WITONPAWIN. Taku on nitawacin xikxica yaktedan ece, hena tukte e yeksuya he.

CANTE-TECA. Han; cansusbeca ekta taku wanmdaka awacanmi eca he okihi; onhdohda waxte mun kin he wanmdaka eca he okihi; wowapi maku ohna mduhe cin he mdawa eca he okihi; qa tokiya mde cin he ekta ewacanmi qa micante ekta yewaya eca he nakun okihi ece.

WITONPAWIN. Unkan Ziyon Paha kin ekta de kte cin taku on de kte hinca tukte e he.

CANTE-TECA. Heciya tuwe cansusbeca akan ktepi qon he ni un wanmdake kta epca; heci-

\* Rom. 7:21.

ya taku tona xicewadaka tuka hinahin en ma-un kin hena owasin codan waun kta epca; he-ciya wiconțe wanica keyapi; qa heciya wicaxta tona waxtewicawadaka ece kin hena om waun kta epca. Iye wawaqin qon emiciyaku kin heon waxtewadaka; qa mahentanhan wamaya-zanke cin he tawațenwaye xni. Tukten icimana mațe kte xni, qa tona en unpi kin ohinniyan, Wakan, Wakan, Wakan, eyapi ece kin hena om waun kta wacin.\*

Hehan Wacantkiyewin Cante-teca heciya; Tawicu yaton qa nicinca yukan he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, tawicu waton qa micinca topa.

WACANTKIYEWIN. Tokeca hena awicayau xni he.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan Cante-teca ceye ța heya; Hena iyuxkinyan awicawau kta, tuka wau kte cin he nina iyomakipi xni.

WACANTKIYEWIN. Tuka om woyahdake ța en owanjidan yukanpi kinhan wokokipe tanka akipapi kta he tanyan owicayakidake kta tuka.

CANTE-TECA. Hecen ecamon, qa otonwe un-kitawapi ihangyapi kta Wakantanka sdonye-makiye cin he nakun owicawakiyaka; tuka wicaxta waunca heca madapi, qa cețunmahdapi.†

\* Isa. 25:8; Rev. 21:4.

† Gen. 19:14.

WACANTKIYEWIN. Unkan wahokonwicayakiye cin he Wakantanka yuecetu kta iceyakiya he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, micante ocowasin on hecamon; mitawin micinca ko hena nina tewicawahda qa onxiwicawakida hinca.

WACANTKIYEWIN. Tuka woihangye kte cin he sdonyaye ça he koyakipe ça on nina iyonixixica he owicayakiyaka he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, hecamon, qa ake ecamon, qa ake ecamon. Nakun ohinniyan iyomakixice ça waceya waun qa woyaco amahinhpaye kta ikowape cin hena on nihinmiciye ciqon he nakun wanyakapi, tuka hececa exta upi kta wicadapi xni.

WACANTKIYEWIN. Tuka taku on upi xni tukte e keyapi he.

CANTE-TECA. Mitawin wiconi kin de en taku yuhapi kin toki ehpeye kta ikopa; qa micinca hokxiyopa iyececa takuxnixni awacinpi, heon mici upi xni, qa hecen mixnana wau.

WACANTKIYEWIN. Tuka niye nioie on u wicayaxi, qa wahokonwicayakiya exta, niohan waxte xni kin hena on nioie kin yahdujuju xni he.

CANTE-TECA. Miohan kin hena mdawaxte kta owakihi xni, taku ecinxniyan ecamon kin ota



sdonwakiya. Qa tuwe wicaxta tanyan waho-konwicakiya exta oĥan kin iyecece xni kinhan owasin hdujuju kta he nakun sdonwaya. Tuka taku ecinxniyan ecamon kin on u xni wicawakiye kta he nina ikowapa. Han, he nakun on mabapi, iyepi on taku wanjikji ipimiçida heon etanhan. Han, taku ecamon kin on upi kta tawaŧenyapi xni hecinhan, Wakantanka en wawaĥtani kte xni qa wicaxta xicaya eca-wicawecon kte xni wacin ĥinca hee kta naceca.

WACANTKIYEWIN. Qain sunkaku xicekida, iye oĥan kin xice ça sunkaku owotanna oĥanye cin heon etanhan; qa hecen nitawin qa nicinca tanyan canteniciyuzapi xni hecinhan, taku waxte cinpi xni ihdutaninpi; qa iye we kin etanhan ninagi yahduxdoka.\*

Unkan wiwahamna en wanmdaka, wotapi kte cin wiyeya ehnakapi icunhan hecen wohdag yukanpi. Qa wanna wiyeya hiyeya hehan wotapi kta iyotankapi. Taku cepa, taku napin ota wahna wotapi akan un, qa minixa waxte kagapi nakun. Unkan wotapi icunhan Paha Itancan kin heceedan iwoyakapi, taku econ kin hena, qa tokeca hena econ hecinhan, qa taku on tipi kin he kaga, taku hececa ece

\* 1 John 3:12; Ezek. 3:19.

cajeyatapi. Unkan taku eyapi kin eciyatanhan wicaxta kin he zuye sa imdukcan, tuwe wiconŋe yuhe cin he waxaka exta kici kicize ɕa kte; heon etanhan nina waxtewadaka.

Hecon kin en we ota kpapson keyapi, he wicawada ce, Cante-teca eya. Tuka taku econ kin owasin iye taoyate waxtewicakida kin heon hena econ, hecen on towaonxida untkanna hınca hdutanin. Unkan tipi kin he ohna unpi wanjikji iye cansusbeca ohna ɥe cin iyohakam kici wohdakapi keyapi; qa ixnana icimani unpi kin iyotan waxtewicadaka keya ohdaka, atayedan nahonpi keyapi. Qa wicaxta wahpanica kin heca on hecon kta e heon iye towitan hduxdoka he sdonyapi keyapi. Nakun Ziyon Paha kin ohna ixnana ti kte xni keya keyapi. Qa nakun icimani unpi kin ota onxiya unpi exta, tacesdi paha kin etanhan iwicacu qa wicaxtayatapi wicakaga keyapi.\*

Hecen wohdag yukanpi ecen hanye cokaya hehantu, hehan Itancan tawapi awanwicahdake kta icekiyapi, hehan iwankapi kta keyapi. Ici-mani hi kin he wankan tipi wan tanka waxte, wi hinanpe kte eciyatanhan ojanjan hɔepi kagapi kin he ohna iwanke xipi. Tipi ohna ixtinmapi kin he Wookiye eciyapi. Hen ixtin-

\* 1 Sam. 2:8; Psa. 113:7.

be ça ecen ayanpa; hehan kikta qa odowan  
wan ahiyaya:

Tukten waun he; qa hecen  
Wicaxta icimani un  
Jesus waxtewicakida;  
Miohan xice cin hena  
Kajuju, qa iye ti kin  
He en ounye makiya.

Hanhanna hehan owasin kiktapi qa nakun  
wohdahdakapi, qa iyoopta ye xni itokam hen  
taku wanyakapi waxte kin hena wanyag kiyapi  
kta keyapi.

Tokaheya tipi ohna wayawapi ece kin he en  
aipi. Hen wowapi wanakax kagapi kin hena  
kipazopi; Paha kin en Itancan kin tokiyatan-  
han icage cin he wanyagkiyapi, Anpetu Wana-  
kaja Cinhintku kin hee, qa otokahe wanin tan-  
han icaga. Nakun wicohan econ kin hena ota  
en oyakapi, qa wicaxta taokiye wicaye cin opa-  
winge ota caje en owicawapi, hena tipi owi-  
hanke wanin yujujupi kte xni en ounye wicaki-  
ya, he nakun en oyakapi.

Hehan taokiye wicaye cin wicohan waxtente  
econpi wanjikji yawapi; wokiconze ohiyapi,  
wicohan owotanna ohanyanpi, wahoyapi kin  
yuhapi, mnaja ipi kin iohmus icupi, peta wohi-  
tika kasnipi, mazasagye ope kin nakicipapi,

waxakapi xni exta waxagwicayapi, okicize en waditake içicagapi qa oyate tokeca ozuye kin napewicayapi.\*

Hehan nakun wowapi kin en yawapi, qa Itancanyapi kin wicaxta xice ça wicaxta iye tokayapi qon heca exta token cantewicakiyuze ça cantewicakiye cin he okiyakapi. Nakun taku wapetogya econ qa wicaxta wokcan tokenken oyakapi qon hena koya en un.

Ihanhanna hehan wotawe tipi kin en aipi, qa wipe tona Itancanunyanpi wicaxta icimanipi wicakicage cin hena wanyagkiyapi; mazasagye, wahacanka, mazawapaha, makuakahpe, wocekiye ocowasin qa hanpa naponpica xni hena ee. Unkan wipe ota hinca, wicaxta owasin unpi kta iyececa, mahpiya wicanhpi kin iyenakeca.

Hehan taku on taokiyewicaye cin wanjikji taku wakanyan econpi qon hena wanyagkiyapi. Mowis cansagye tawa kin he wanyagkiyapi; maziya pe tiyopa iyokatku ge ko on Jael Sisera kte qon; maka cega, cotanka qa petijanjan on Gideon Midian ozuye kin napewicaye ciqon hena nakun. Hehan tatanka iboh take heca wan Xamgar on wicaxta opawinge wicakte qon he nakun wanyagkiyapi. Qa xonxonna cehupa on Samson toka kektopawinge wicakte qon he

\* Heb. 11:33, 34.

nakun wanyagkiyapi. Nakun iyuhmun inyan ko on David Goliath Gath etanhan kte qon; qa mazasagye Itancan yapi tohan inajin kinhan on Woah̄tani Wicaxta kin kte kte cin he nakun wanyagkiyapi. Qa nakun taku waxtēte ota wanyagkiyapi; hena Cante-teca wanyake ça on nina iyuxkin. Hena hecen econpi hehan ake iwankapi.

Unkan wiwahan̄na en wanmdaka, ihanhan̄na kika hehan iyoopta ye kta cin, tuka he nakun okih̄pe xipi. Anpetu owotanin kinhan 'He Waxtēte kin hena wanyagkiyapi kta keyapi. Ekta ye cin hena ikiyedān, qa heon hena wanyake cinhan on wiyuxkin mani kta keyapi. Hecen wicada. Unkan wanna wi hinanpa hehan tipi akan aipi qa okah̄kiya etonwe xipi. Heciya etonwan unkan iho makoce wan hoxkixki waxte h̄inca, tuktekten contanka qa tuktekten hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi yuke ça wah̄ca ota icaga, mini h̄doka ko ota en un, hecen makoce owanyagwaxte h̄inca wanyaka. Unkan he makoce tukte e hecinhan he iwicawanga. Wakantanka unkitawapi tamakoce kin hee ce, eya okiyakapi; qa tona icimani unpi kin, Paha kin de iyecen, makoce kin he en tanyan unpi ece. Nakun hetanhan mah̄piya otonwe tiyopa kin wandake kta oyakihi; wicaxta waaw̄anya-

ke en tipi kin hena he wanyagniciyapi kta ce, eciyapi.\*

Hehan wanna ye kta keya, unkan ix eya wicadapi; tuka, Ake wotawe tipi kin en unyanpi kta ce, eyapi. En ipi hehan wipe wakan tona un kta iyeece cin hena owasin un kiyapi; pa kin etanhan siha iyahde; okinni tahepi takpe upi kta yuke kta he ikopapi. Hena hecen un kiyapi hehan takuwicaye cin hena om tiyopa ekta i; qa tiyopa awanyake cin icimani wan hiyaya wanyaka hecinhan he iwanga. Unkan tiyopa awanyake cin, Han, eya.

CANTE-TECA. He tuwe kin sdonwaya he.

WAAWANYAKE. Caje imunga, unkan Wowacinyan eciyapi, keya.

CANTE-TECA. Wicaxta kin he sdonwaya, Cante-teca eya; he mikiyedani ti tuka qon; otonwe en matonpi kin ix eya hetanhan u. Wanna tohanyan i kecanni he.

WAAWANYAKE. Wanna paha kin ihukuya ya naceca, eya.

CANTE-TECA. Iho Waawanyake waxte, Itancan kin nici un kte ça, taku waxte ecamiyecon kin heon etanhan sanpa niyuwaxte nunwe, Cante-teca eya.

\* Isa. 33:16, 17.

ehpeyakiya he. Nakun sanpa icidake kta epee xni unkanx, wancadan acipe ça ihangciye kta tuka ce, eya.

CANTE-TECA. Nitamakoce en matonpi he hecetu, tuka iwicayadake cin he telihe ça taku wicayaqu ece kin on tuwedan ni kta okihi xni; woah̄tani iyunwin kin he wicon̄te nakaex; he-on etanhan mix imacaga hehan token tanyan waun kta naceca he awakita, wicaxta ksapa econpi ece kin he iyececa, eya.\*

WAIHANGYA. Wicaxtayatapi tuwedan taku on etanhan xni taoyate wicakpagan kte xni, qa mix nakun hinahin cikpagan kte xni: tuka wicohan qa wokajuju napin iyonicipi xni keha, heon ekta yahde cinhan taku makoce kin en un kin he ciçu kta, dehan ociciyaka.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka wanna tuwe tokeca en wowidake miçicaga, Wicaxtayatapi en Wicaxtayatapi kin he mayuha; hecen ake niye en mihdomde cinhan owotanna ecamon kte xni.

WAIHANGYA. Taku xica taku iyotan xica tokiyopeyapi eyapi kin he iyecen ecanon: tuka tona he en idagiçiyapi exta ayuxtanpi qa ake miye en mahdipi ece. Nix hecen ecanon kinhan tanyan ecanon kta.

CANTE-TECA. He wacinwaye ça ohinniyan

\* Rom. 6:23.



imadake kta kewakiya; hecen amduxtan kinhan wicaxta itonxni ohanyan hemaca kta, hecen poskin mayutapi kta.

WAIHANGYA. Eya miye kaex hecen emayakiya, tuka nakaha ake miye en nihdohdi kinhan, taku ecinxniyan ecanon kin owasin akahpecicition kta.

CANTE-TECA. Taku eciciye cigon he ehan hinahin unmacihi xni. Tuka nakaha Wicaxta-yatapi wiyokihedan tawa ihukuya nawajin kin he tona ecinxniyan ecamon qon hena micicajuju kta imdukcan. Nakun, Waihangya, iewicawake kta, he imadake kta waxtewada, qa wokajuju tawa, taokiyewicaye cin, wokiconze tawa, qa tamakoce kin hena waxtewada, qa nitawa kin e hena xicewada; heon etanhan amayuxtan wo; iye wowidagmayan, hecen ohinniyan owa-pe kta, eya.

WAIHANGYA. Tuka ake canku ohna de cin taku ayakipe kte cin he ito piya awacin wo. Tuwe yake cin he tona taokiyewicaye cin hena ota tehiya owihankepi sdonyaya, miye en wamahanipi nakaex. Wicaxta ota kakixya wicaktepi. He inidake kta waxteyada keha, tuka tohinni iye ti kin etanhan u qa tona iwicadake toka wicayapi etanhan ewicahdaku xni; tuka miye qe tona awicakehan anamagoptanpi kin



hena heciyatanhan opewicayapi kinhan, etanhan ewicawehdaku kta e on ota wahi, wicaxta owasin sdonyapi. Qa nakun hecen ecihdaku kta.

CANTE-TECA. Owihanke ekta hehanyan waxtedapi kta hecinhan he iyutanwicaye kta e heon nakaha anawicakikxin xni: qa tehiya owihankepi ece keha, he wowitan hdawapi. Dehan ewicahdaku kta he awacinpi xni, tuka tokata ekta wowitan yuhapi kta he akitapi; qa he yuhapi kta, tohan Wicaxtayatapi tawapi iye towitan qa taokiyewicaye cin towitanpi ko hduha hi kinhan.

WAIHANGYA. Tuka wanna exta owotanna ecayecon xni, hecen token nicicajuju kta kecani he.

CANTE-TECA. Tukte e on, Waihangya, he owotanna ecawecōn xni he.

WAIHANGYA. Tokaheya yau Wicoiyokixice wiwi kin en iyoyalipada, he ehan wacin iboyaxaka. Ecanon kta iyecece xni waqin nitawa tukten yapahpe kta ayakita; Wicaxtayatapi nitawa tohan eniciyaku kta ape yaun kta tuka. Nixtinma on wayahtani qa taku waxtexte nitawa toki ehpeyaya. Mnaja wanwicadaka he ehan hde wacanni tuka. Qa icimayani en taku wandake ça taku nayahon kin hena cagedata eca nicante ekta wahanniçida ece.

CANTE-TECA. Tona ehe cin hena owasin wicayake ça nakun ota cajedate xni; tuka Wicaxtayatapi mayuhe cin he waonxida qa wacantkiya. Ecinxniyan cantemduze cin, nitamakoce en waun qon he ehan, hena on iyokipimiçiya; tuka dehan hena on comniwahdazi qa iyopemiçiye ça hena Wicaxtayatapi mitawa micicajuju.

WAIHANGYA. Hehan Waihangya nina hin xihda qa heya; Wicaxtayatapi kin he tokawaya; tancan qa tawoahope qa taoyate owasin xicewadaka; nakun anacitan kta wahi ce, eya.

CANTE-TECA. Waihangya taku tokanon kta hecinhan itonpa wo, Wicaxtayatapi tacanku, canku owotanna he ohna waun, heon etanhan ihnuhan taku ecamiyecon kinhan.

WAIHANGYA. Hehan Waihangya canku kin ocowasin acakxin qa, Takudan kowakipe xni, eya. Wanna niçe kta e wiyeya un wo; makohdoka xica mitawa kin cajewahdate ça detanhan sanpa idade kte xni, miye e hepe do; den ninagi wapapson kte do. Hecen eye ça hehan wanhinkpe ide kin on maku kin en kute; tuka Cante-teca wahacanka inakipa, hecen kiunniye xni.

Hehan Cante-teca mazasagye ehdaku, wanna

mniheiciye kta iyececa wanhdaka nakaex. Unkan Waihangya kiyedan u qa tunwanhinkpe wasu hinhpaya iyecen bomduya; qa Cante-teca wahacanka inakipa exta, pa, nape, siha ko en iheya. Heon etanhan Cante-teca kitanna he kta hdinajin; unkan Waihangya kuwa au. Tuka Cante-teca piya hin waxagiçiye ça token okihi hecen kici econ. Anpetu hanke hehan-yan nina kicizapi, qa Cante-teca wanna okihi xni aya; taopi kin on waxake xni aya nakaex.

Waihangya he wanyake ça kiyedan u qa Cante-teca tancan en yuze ça makata ehpeya; hehan Cante-teca mazasagye kin hduxna. Hehan, Wanna awicakehan ohiciya, Waihangya eye ça ahdaskin ihpaye ça pate kta tuka. Unkan hehan Cante-teca ni kta kecin xni. Tuka Wakantanka hecen wakiconze cin heon Waihangya ehake ape kte ça wicaxta waxte kin de ihangye kta icunhan Cante-teca cancansé nape ekta yekiye ça mazasagye ehdaku qa heya; Toka, miye on iyuxkin xni wo, mahinhpaya exta ake nawajin kta ce, eye ça hehan nina hin capa iheya. Xogya kiunniyan, unkan hecen Waihangya hduheyapa: Cante-teca he wanyake ça ake capa inyanke, ça heya; Hiya, taku kin hena owasin on sanpa ohiya unyakonpi, tuwe canteunkiyapi kin he eciyatanhan. Hehan

Waihangya hupahu kamdage ça kinyan kihda;  
unkan Cante-teca ake icimana wanyake xni.\*

Kicizapi kin de tuwe wanyake xni qa nahon  
najin xni kinhan, Waihangya token ohinniyan  
xicahowaye ça hoton, tuwedan okahnih okihi  
xni; wanmduxka iyecen ia. Qa hehan Cante-  
teca ix eya icunhan comnihdazi qa xicahowaya.  
Econpi kin icunhan iha wanmdake xni; tuka  
mzasagye anokatanhan ope kin he on Wai-  
hangya kiunniye ciqon he ehan iha: tuka to-  
hinni taku hececa wanmdake xni.

Wanna kicizapi ayuxtanpi hehan Cante-teca,  
Tuwe mnaja i kin etanhan emahdaku qa Wai-  
hangya kici ecamon kin en omakiye cin he den  
wopida ewakiye kta, eya:

Wakanxica Itancan kin  
Ihangmaye kta cin,  
Heon Waihangya uxi;  
Kici ecamon kta:  
Tuka Wakantanka waxte,  
Omakiya hee;  
Miisto kin yuwaxake,  
Heon ohiwaye.  
Itancan kin mitawa he  
Mdaonihan kta ce;  
He wopida ewakiye,  
Qa ohinniyan kte.

\* Mic. 7:5; Rom. 8:37; James 4:7.

Hehan wicanape wan wiconi can kin etanhan ape kin Cante-teca kahi; hena icu qa kicize cin en taopi qon en ehnaka, unkan hecehnana okizi. Hehan hen iyotanke ça aguyapi yute ça janjan axkatudan qupi kin hetanhan yatkan; heon waxaka, unkan hehan iyoopta ya, tuka mazasagye kin wiyeya hdus mani; Okinni ake toka wanji awakipe kta naceca, eya. Tuka kaksiza kin ihunniyan Waihangya ake wanya-ke xni.

Kaksiza kin de oinkpa hetanhan kaksiza tokeca wanji yeya, he Wiconte Ohanzi Kaksiza eciyapi; unkan he nakun ohna Cante-teca ye kta, canku Mahpiya otonwe ekta iyahde kin he ohna wanka nakaex. Kaksiza kin de tuwedan ohna ti xni. Jeramiya wicaxta wokcan qon he hecen eya; 'Hewoskan makoce, hopuza qa wo-ħa ota, makoce kin mini wanica, Wiconte Ohanzi; makoce kin he wicaxta tuwedan (tona cante tecapi kin eccepidan) opta ye xni, qa tuwedan ohna ti xni.\*

Unkan Cante-teca Waihangya kici kicize çehan iyotanhan iyekiya exta den sanpa tehiya un; he ito sdonyaye kta. Hehan wiwahamna en wanmdaka, Cante-teca wanna Wiconte Ohanzi Kaksiza opapun ehan i hehan wicaxta

\* Jer. 2:6.

nom, Kanan makoce iwanyakapi qa xicaya hoxihdipi qon hena cincapi, hena inahniyan hdapi, Cante-teca awicakipe ça hewicakiya :

CANTE-TECA. Tokiya dapi he.

WICAXTA. Unhdapi, unhdapi ce, eyapi ; qa nix eya wiconi qa tanyan unpi kin waxteyada kinhan yahde kta uncinpi.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca, taku on etanhan he.

WICAXTA. Taku ota ce, eyapi ; canku ohna de cin he ohna unyanpi, qa tohanyan unkokihipi hehanyan unyanpi ; unkan kitan se unhdicupi ; kitanna sanpa unyanpi unkanx hoxi unnicahdipi kte xni tuka.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka taku ayakipapi kin tukte e he.

WICAXTA. Wiconŋe Ohanzi Kaksiza kin he wanna en unyanpi, tuka tokata euntonwanpi qa wokokipe ehan unkipi xni wanunyakapi.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka taku e wandakapi he.

WICAXTA. Taku wanunyakapi ; kaksiza kin he wanunyakapi, otpaze hinca. Nakun wangi, taku waci ece un, qa wamduxka kinye cin, makohdoka kin etanhan upi, hena wanwicunyakapi. Kaksiza kin he ohna wicaxta wokakije qa mazasapa on wicakaxkapi kin hena ohinniyan nina ceyapi qa xicahowayapi naunhonpi ; kaksiza kin he wohnuni mahpiya on aohanzi

ece; qa Wiconțe kin he ohinniyan hupahu aka-  
mdaga. Kaksiza kin he ocowasin wokokipe  
qa ohna yepica xni.\*

CANTE-TECA. Hehan Cante-teca heya; Taku  
ehapi kin on kaksiza kin de ohna cankuwaye  
kta wanke xni hinahin wanmdake xni, eya.†

WICAXTA. He nitacanku exta kte, unkitawa-  
pi kte xni, eyapi.

Hecen ehpekiciya iyayapi. Cante-teca can-  
ku ohna iyoopta ya, tuka mazasagye kin wiye-  
ya hdus un, okinni taku akipe kta kecin, heon  
hecon.

Unkan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, kaksiza  
kin de ihunniyan etapa eciyatanhan maka tema-  
hentuya qapi; qa maka qapi kin de tona ixta-  
gongapi ixtagongapi kin hena napata yus en  
awicayapi, qa en owasin kakixya owihankepi.  
Qa hehan catka tanhan wiwi xice hinca wan  
wanka, he en wicaxta waxte kex ihpaye cinhan  
tukten siha ihe kte cin takudan iyeye xni ece.  
Wiwi kin he en Dawid wicaxtayatapi kin to-  
hinni iyohpaye ça Tuwe Iyotan Waxake cin  
he etanhan ehdaku xni unkanx ohna țe kta  
tuka.

Canku kin okitahedan wanka, tuka canku  
ciqadan hinca, heon Cante-teca iyotanhan iye-

\* Job 3:5; 10:22.

† Psa. 44:18, 19; Jer. 2:6.

kiya ; otpaza icunhan maka qapi kin he en iyohpaye kte xni akita hecinhan wiwi kin en iyohpaya nun seca ; qa wiwi kin he kokipa hehan maka qapi kin en iyohpaya nun seca. Hecceca exta iyoopta ya, tuka nina comnihdazi nawahon. Canku kin otpaze hinca, hecen siha yuwankan ikikeu eca taku ahe kta tanin xni ece.

Kaksiza kin de cokaya Wakanxica tipi tiyopa kin hehantu, canku icahda han. Hehan Cante-teca, Dehan token ecamon kta he, eya. Tuktekten peta ide qa xota ota hetanhan hiyu, pe-xnija qa xicahowayapi ko. Waihangya Cante-teca tamazasagye kokipa tuka dena e kokipe xni. Hecen mazasagye ojuha kin ohna iyekiye ça wipe tokeca un, Wocekiye ocowasin eyapi kin hee. Nahon waun kin icunhan, Jehowa ceciciya ce, minagi ehdaku wo, eya niyan. Wanna tehan ya tuka tuktekten ide kin iyohi ece. Nakun xicahowayapi ota qa nina inyan-kapi se hena nahon ; qa tuktekten yahdehdeca-pi qa canku upxija iyecen nakukapi kta kecin. Wiyutapi yamni qa ix topa lehanyan hena wanyake ça nahon mani. Unkan tukten taku wakan xica optaye wan itkokim upi nahon kecin ; hecen inajin qa token econ kta hecinhan awacin un. Onxpa icicawin hde wacin, tuka akex



wanna kaksiza kin cokaya sanpa u naceca kecin. Wanna wokokipe ota ohiya he kiksuya; nakun tokata yapi he tehika exta hekta hdapi kte cin he sanpa tehike kta naceca. Hecen tokata iyoopta ye kta keya; tuka taku wakan xica optaye kin sanpa ikiyedani upi. Wanna tancan icahtake se upi hehan, Jehowa Wakan-tanka towaxake kin on mawani kta, eya niyan. Unkan hecen hduheyapapi qa sanpa kiyedan upi xni.\*

Cante-teca decen ya unkan icunhan wacin-hnuni, hecen iye ho kin iyekiye xni, wanmdaka. Wanna woha ide kin tiyopa kin en hiyaya hehan taku wakan xica wanji tapete eciyatanhan iwahnana u qa iapi xice hince ça taku wakan oxtedayaya eyapi kin hena noge en iyolipeya, tuka hena iye cante kin eciyatanhan hinanpa kecin. Heon Cante-teca nina iyokixica, Tuwe iyotan dake cin he oxtelda qa yaxice cin heon etanhan. Okihi unkanx hecon kte xni tuka; tuka iapi xice cin hena tokiyatanhan u sdonye xni, heon noge ohmus hduze xni.

Wanna tehan hecen iyokixinya mani, hehan wicaxta ho wan nahon kecin; he hecen eya; Wiconte Ohanzi Kaksiza kin ohna mawani exta, taku xica takudan kowakipe kte xni, niye mi-

\* Eph. 6:18; Psa. 116:4.

yeci yaun nakaex. Hehan taku yamni on iyuxkin.\*

Tokaheya, He nahon kin heon ixnana kaksiza kin ohna un xni, nakun Wakantanka koki-papi wanjikji ohna unpi, he sdonya. Inonpa, Otpaze hince cin de ohna unpi exta Wakantanka hena om un. Qa nakun mici un naceca, ecin, taku xica makaxeya waun kin heon sdon-waye xni exta.

Iciyamni, Ewicakihdega okihi kinhan hetanhan om ye kta kecin, heon iyuxkin. Hecen iyoopta ye ça tokata un kin he kipan; tuka he token ayupte kta sdonye xni, ix eya ixnana un kecin, heon etanhan. Unhanketa anpao. Hehan Cante-teca heya; Iye wiconțe ohanzi kin he anpao kaga.†

Wanna anpa hehan hakikta, ekta hde wacin xni, tuka otpaza en taku wokokipe ehna u kin hena iyoyanpa en wanyake kta cin. Hecen unma eciyatanhan osmaka kagapi, qa unma eciyatanhan wiwi wanke cin hena tanyan wanyaka; unkan ituocokaya canku ciqadan wanka. Nakun wanna wanagi qa taku waci unpi, wamduxka kinyanpi kin hena koya wolha kin etanhan upi qon hena nakaha tanyan wanwicayaka, tuka tehan unpi; anpao hetanhan kiyedan upi

\* Psa. 23:4.

† Amos 5:8.

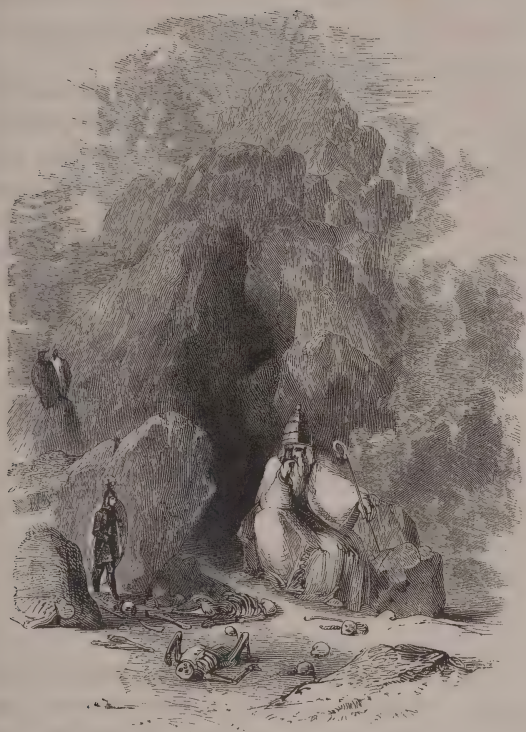
xni; hececa exta wanwicayaka, wowapi en kagapi qon, Iye otpaza etanhan taku xbe cin hena yutanin, qa wiconṭe ohanzi kin he iyoyamya ece, eyapi kin iyececa.\*

Canku ohna ixnana u kin taku wokokipe hececa etanhan ehdakupi kin he wanna Cante-teca nina awacin. Wokokipe kin he nina koka u, tuka wanna tanyan wanyaka, anpa heon tanyan tanin, hecen yuxinyaya. Hehan wi hinanpa, unkan he nakun Cante-teca wowaon-xida yawa. Wiconṭe Ohanzi Kaksiza kin hekta kin he wokokipe linca exta, tokata wapa he sanpa wokokipe linca. Cante-teca en un kin hetanhan kaksiza ihunniyan canku icahda, on hmunkapi qa mazalitakiyapi eonpapi ojudan, qa nakun owancaya maka qapi qa wolha qa maya linca, heca ota yukan, hecen ohna u kin iyecen otpaza unkanx, nagi kektopawinge yuha exta iyuhpa toki ehpeye kta naceca; tuka wanna wi hinanpa, epa. Hehan hecen eya; Peti-janjan tawa kin he mapa iyoyamye ɕa iyoyanpa tawa kin on otpaza ehna mda ce.†

Iyoyanpa kin de on kaksiza kin tanyan ihunniyan. Unkan wiwahamna en wanmdaka; kaksiza oinkpa ekta wicawe qa wicahuhu, cahota qa wicaxta wicaktepi tancanpi ota hiyeya;

\* Job 12:22.

† Job 29:3.





wicaxta icimanipi ehanna decen hiyayapi qon hena eepi. He tokeca hececa hwo, epca waun kin icunhan, kitanna tokata wapa ewatonwe a makohdoka wan wanmdaka; he ohna ehanna wicaxta nom wazi se yakonpi, unma Xinasapa eciyapi, a unma ix Wakanwacipi eciyapi; hena wohitiya xkanpi a wicaxta kakixya wicaktepi qon wicawe, wicahuhu a cahota kin hena ee. Cante-teca makohdoka kin de en tanyan hiyaya, he tanyan owakahnige xni. Tuka iyo-hakam, Wakanwacipi wanakaja a e, keya oma-kiyakapi; a unma kin hinalin ni exta wanna wicahinca aye, a koxka qehan kicizapi en ki-unniyanpi kin heon hu stake a hunke xni aya; hecen wanna makohdoka i kin ohna iyotankeh-an yanke a wicaxta icimani hiyayapi kin apowicaxinxin, a en wicaye kta okihi xni kin heon xake hdahtahtaka ece.

Hecen Cante-teca hiyaya wanmdaka, tuka wicahinca makohdoka en iyotanke cin heon token cante yuza tanin xni. Nakun huĥnahciyapi xni kinhan tanyan niohanpi kte xni, eciye cin heon yuxinyaya. Tuka takudan ayupte xni, a hecen kiunniyanpi xni iyoopta iyaya.

Hehan Cante-teca dowanwan mani;

Wiconte Ohanzi Kaksiza kin

He en waun, tuka wani waun;

Wokokipe tehika hena en,  
Wanagi unpi, taku wacipi ko,  
Wamduxka kinyan unpi he nakun;  
Wakanxica ocaje ota hin,  
Aohdutemayanpi kin hena,  
Jesus etanhan emayaku ce.  
Han, woha, mazahtakiyapi ko,  
Maka omani xice cin nakun;  
He en ihangmayanpi kta tuka,  
Tuka canku kin he ihunniyan  
Jesus awanmayaka un, heon  
Wani, qa wopida ewakiya;  
**Jesus he watexdag kiton nunwe.**

## OEYUḤPE IZAPTAN.

UNKAN Cante-teca iyoopta ye ça pajodan kagapi wan, hetanhan icimani unpi kin tokata etonwanpi kta e on kagapi, he iyahe ça tokata etonwe ça Wowacinyan wanyaka. Hehan Cante-teca heya, Hi wo, hi wo, owanji najin wo, unye kta ce, eya. Hecen Wowacinyan hekta etonwan; unkan Cante-teca ake kipan, Amakipe wo, amakipe wo, eciya. Tuka Wowacinyan, Hiya, wani kte hinca, qa we wicaxta kin he kuwa amau ce, eya.

Unkan he Cante-teca xihda, qa nina inyanke ça ecadan Wowacinyan ekihdege ça kapa iya-ya; hecen ehake un qon hee tokaheya un. Hehan Cante-teca sunkaku kakipe cin on wahan-icidaya iha; tuka siha ekta etonwe xni, 'heon hicahe ça hinhpaya; unkan ake najin kta okihi xni, hecen Wowacinyan en hi qa najin kiya.

Hehan wiwahamna en wanmdaka, napin waxtekicidaya manipi qa icimani upi kin icunhan taku akipapi kin hena iwohdakapi; unkan Cante-teca hecen eya:

CANTE-TECA. Misunka Wowacinyan waxtecidake ça ciyuonihan, ahicihdega heon imdu-



xkin qa canku waxte kin de ohna sakim unye kta Wakantanka hecen cantekiciyusunyanpi he waxtewadaka.

WOWACINYAN. Mitakoda waxte otonwe unkitawa kin hetanhan unku kta epca, tuka niye tokaheya hidu, hecen dehanyan mixnana wau.

CANTE-TECA. Miye wahihbu kin iyohakam tohanyan Wicotakunixni otonwe kin en yaun he.

WOWACINYAN. Tohanyan owakihi hehanyan; niye etanhan yau kin hehan otonwe unkitawapi mahipiya eciyatanhan peta on ecadan huhnah-yapi kta keyapi.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca, nikiyedani tipi kin he-na heyapi he.

WOWACINYAN. Han, anpetu tonana wicaxta owasin heyapi.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan tokeca tuwedani woko-kipe kin he on najice xni he.

WOWACINYAN. Nina heyapi kex, awicakehan wicadapi xni imdukan; heyapi icunhan wanjikji icimani yau kin he tehiya yau keyapi, qa on inihahapi nawahon. Tuka miye qe otonwe unkitawapi mahipiya eciyatanhan peta calidi ko on owihankeyapi kta he ehan wicawada, qa nahahin wicawada, heon najica wahihbu.

CANTE-TECA. Tawacin-hahadan cajeyatapi nahahon xni he.

WOWACINYAN. Hiya, Cante-teca, Wicoiyokixica wiwi kin hehanyan kici yau keyapi nawahon; qa he en iyohpaya keyapi, tuka iye nina anakihman; upxija kin he tan sintomniyan un tuka.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan ikiyeddan tipi kin hena taku eciyapi he.

WOWACINYAN. Ekta ki iyohakam wicaxta owasin yuonihanpi xni; hunh ihahapi qa xicedakapi, qa tuwedan takudan econ kiye xni. Otonwe kin etanhan ye xni kin wanna xakowin akihde wicaxta xice hinca.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka canku ehpeye cin ix iyepi he nakun xicedapi hecinhan, tokeca wicaxta kin xicedapi kta he.

WOWACINYAN. Walite xni, xica, eciyapi; iewicake xni, taku opa tuka ayuxtan ce, eyapi. Wakantanka tona tokayapi kin hena eepi e apoxinxinpi qa wowihahayapi kta e canteyuswicakiya, epea waun.\*

CANTE-TECA. Yau xni ehan kici woyahdake xni he.

WOWACINYAN. Wancadan canku ohna itkowakipa, tuka wicaxta wan ohan kin on ixteca iyececa, canku kin unma eciyatanhan iyaya, hecen takudan ewakiye xni.

CANTE-TECA. Tokaheya wau qon he ehan wicaxta kin he wakinihan, tuka wanna otonwe ihangyapi kte cin en atakuni kte xni, epca ce. Iapi wowicake kin he iyecen waakipa ; Xunka, taku hdem hiyuye ciqon he ake ekta ihdoi, qa kukuxe yujajapi qon he ake upxi'a en kiwanka ece.\*

WOWACINYAN. Mix eya hecen indukcan, tuka tuwe iyoki xni exta nakun hecen ye kta.

CANTE-TECA. Iho Wowacinyan, he unkayuxtán exta kte, ça taku tona sdonunkiye cin hena iwounhdake kta, Cante-teca eya. Nix ito taku akipa yau hecinhan omakiyaka ye.

WOWACINYAN. Wiwi kin en iyowahpade ciqon he en iyowahpamde xni, qa tiyopa ciqadan kin he ekta tanyan wau ; tuka wanji Wawicihahapi eciyapi he itkowakipa, he ixnikaex taku xica ecamicon xni.

CANTE-TECA. He etanhan nihduxpe cin he tanyan ecanon. Josep ix eya he on iyotanhan iyekiya, tuka nihduxpe cin he iyecen ihduxpa ; tuka ixnikaex on te xni. He taku ecanicon he.†

WOWACINYAN. Sdonyaye xni unkanx, ceji on token wicayaonihan ece kin idukcan kte xni tuka ; nina hdeamape, taku waxte ocaje owasin maqu kta, keya ce.

\* 2 Inyan 2:22.

† Gen. 39:11-13.

CANTE-TECA. Cante waxte niçu kta keya he.

WOWACINYAN. Hiya, wicacehpi oiyokipi kin hena waka sdonyaya.

CANTE-TECA. He nayecipe cin on Wakantan-ka wopida ewakiya : tona Jehowa xicewicada-ke cin hena woħa tawa kin en iyohpayapi kta ce.\*

WOWACINYAN. Tuka ocowasin nawecipa sdonwakiye xni.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca, wicayecida he.

WOWACINYAN. Hiya, mihduxape kta e wicawada xni. Wowapi wanakaja wan wanmdaka ; Caehde tawa kin hena Wakanxica ti kin iya-hde ce, eyapi qon he weksuya. Hecen ixta on mahmunge kta wacin xni, heon ixta ohmus iwekcū. Hehan xicaya owamakiya tuka iyoo-pta imdamda.†

CANTE-TECA. Yau kin taku tokeca ayakipe xni he.

WOWACINYAN. Paha Tehika eciyapi kin he en wahi hehan wicalinca wan wanmdaka ; he matuwe qa tokiya mda hecinhan hena imawan-ga. Unkan, Wicaxta icimani un kin hemaca, qa Mahpiya Otonwe kin ekta mda ce, epa. Hehan wicalinca qon hemakiya ; Wicaxta owotanna henica se ececa ; mici yaun wicayada kin-

\* Prov. 22:14.

† Prov. 5:5 ; Job 31:1.

han cicicajuju kta ce, eya. Hehan token eciyapi qa tukten ti hecinhan hena imunga. Adam Tokaheya eciyapi, qa Wohnaye otonwe kin en ti, keya. Hehan wicohtani tawa kin tukte e, qa token kajuju kta hecinhan, hena imunga. Unkan wicoiyokipi ota he wicohtani tawa, qa unhanketa taku yuhe cin iyuhpa aihpemakiye kta, keya. Hehan tipi yuhe cin he toketu qa nakun wowidake tokeca yuha hecinhan, hena imunga. Unkan iye ti kin ohna maka akan taku waxte ocaje owasin un, qa wowidake wicayuhe cin iye cincawicaye cin hena eepi, keya omakiyaka. Hehan cinca tona wicayuha hecinhan, he imunga. Unkan cunwintku yamni-na, Wicacehpi-cantiheye, Wicixta-cantiheye, qa Wiconi-kin-de-en-Wahaniçidapi eciyapi, qa hena yamni wicamduze kta, keya. Hehan tohanyan kici waun kta cin, he nakun imunga : unkan iye tohanyan ni kin hehanyan, keya.\*

CANTE-TECA. Unkan wicalhinca kici token duco he.

WOWACINYAN. Tokaheya ia waxte se ececa epca, heon kici mde kte se ececa wacanmi ; tuka iahan icunhan ite ekta ewatonwan, unkan hen, Wicaxta tanika tohan ko, hena hduxdoka wo, eya owapi wanmdaka.†

\* Eph. 4:22 ; 1 John 2:16.

† Col. 3:9.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan toketu he.

WOWACINYAN. Hehan token mayawaxte qa taku emakiya exta, tohan iye ti ekta amaki kinhan wowidake iyopemaye kta epce hinca. Hecen ayaxtan waxi qa iye tatiyopa kin en ikiyedan mde kte xni, kepa. Heon etanhan mayaxice ça tuwe nagi iyokixinmaye kta he miha-kam uxi kta, keya. Hecen elipeya mde kta e mihdamna ; tuka mihdamna icunhan tancan en mayuze ça nina mayutitan, conica onxpa mayuxpe kte se ececa ; unkan heon, Wicaxta wahte xni, eya xicahowamda. Hecen itanwankanhde imdamda.\*

Itanwankanhdeyapi kin wanna cokaya wai naceca, hehan hekta ewatonwe ça tuwe tate iyecen duzahan, tamapa u wanmdaka. Unkan Wokeya he cin hehantu ecen ahimihdega.

CANTE-TECA. Hen ozimiçiye kta e on imdo-tanka ; tuka malıba hinca, hecen ixtinma imdamda ; unkan icunhan maku etanhan wowapi mitawa makihinhpaya, Cante-teca eya.

WOWACINYAN. Hinnakaha cinye, ito ihunni-waye kta. Wicaxta kin he ahimihdega, hehan wicoie wanji qa oape wanjidan un ; makata ehpe maye ça hen maťa nun se manka manke. Kitanna wakini hehan tokeca hecen makuwa,

he imunga. Unkan Adam Tokaheya he kici mde kta, cante mahen awacanmi qon heon etanhan hecon, keya. Hehan akex maku en nina hin amape ça itunkam ehpemayan; unkan ake siha hde kin en maťa munke. Ake kitanna wakini hehan onximada kta icewakiya; tuka tuwedan onxida kta okihi xni, keye ça, ake amape ça makata ehpemayan. Hen ihangmaye kta tuka hehan tuwe en hiyaye ça ayuxtan xi.

CANTE-TECA. Ayuxtan xi kin he tuwe he.

WOWACINYAN. Tokaheya he tuwe kin sdonwaye xni; tuka en hiyaya hehan, nape cuwi ko en ohdoka wanmdaka; unkan heon he Itancan unkitawapi ee imdukean. Hecen iyoopta itanwankanhde imdamda.

CANTE-TECA. Tuwe ahinihdege cin he Mowis ee. Tuwedan itonpe xni, qa tona woope kica-ksapi kin hena onxiwicada kta okihi xni.

WOWACINYAN. Han, he sdonwaya; de naka-ha tokaheya wanmdake xni. Wati kin ohna wikope xni waun qon he ehan tuwe en mahi qa hen waun kinhan tipi makihuhnahye kta kema-kiye ciqon hee.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka Mowis ayakipe cin hen ikiyedan paha akan tipi waxte kin he wanda-ka he.

WOWACINYAN. Han, qa en wahi xni itokam

mnaja nakun wanwicamdaka. Tuka wanna wiyotanhon hehantu, hecen mnaja kin ixtinma wankapi se ececa; qa hinahin wi tehan wankantu heon Waawanyake en wahi qa iyoopta katinyan wahihbu, qa apamahde wau.

CANTE-TECA. En yahidada wanniyaka keya omakiyaka. Tuka tipi kin he en yai unkanx taku waxte ota wanyagniciyapi kta tuka; hena tohan niŋe xni kinhan hehanyan ayektonje kte xni.

Unkan Ihduhukuyapi kaksiza kin ohna tuwedan ayakipe xni he.

WOWACINYAN. Hiya, wicaxta wan Waciniyokixica eciyapi he wanmdaka, he hekta hdeamape hinca; kaksiza kin he ohna wowitan wanica, keya. Nakun wimatkotkoke ɕa he ohna mde cinhan takuwicawaye cin, Waxteici-dapi, Wahaniçidapi, Iyotaniçidapi qa Maka-akan-Wowitan eciyapi, qa nakun toktokeca, hena owasin iyokixinwicawaye kta keya.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan nix token adupta he.

WOWACINYAN. Cajewicadate cin owasin wicacelipi eciyatanhan takumayanpi exta, icimani wau kin hetanhon hena ehpemayanpi, qa mix eya hena ehpewicawaya, hecen wanna takuwicawaye xni se wicamdawa ce, epa. Nakun kaksiza kin de ohna wowitan wanica keha, tu-



ka he tanyan ehe xni; wowitan itokam onxiici-dapi yukan ce, qa hinhpayapi itokam wahaniici-dapi yukan ce, ewakiya. Heon taku wicaxta ksapa wowitan dakapi ece kin he kaksiza kin de exta ohna awakite kta, qa taku niye iyotan-yada ece kin he awakite xni exta kta, epca ce, nakun ewakiya.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan kaksiza kin he ohna taku tokeca ayakipe xni he.

WOWACINYAN. Hiya, nakun Wowixtece wam-daka. Tuka icimani wau kin wicaxta tona wanwicamdake cin hecedan ecinxniyan caxton-pi wadaka. Eya unmanpi kin hena owasin taku ewicawakiya eca unhanketa iyamicunnipi ece, tuka Wowixtece he ecaca wixtece xni.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca, taku eniciya he.

WOWACINYAN. Taku Wakan awacinpi kin hec kaex i en hiyeya. He opapi kin he wico-han on ixtecapi kta iyececa, keya. Woalitani xicekidapi qa on iyopeiiciyapi kin he wicaxta econ kta iyecece xni; qa wicaxta iye ie ça ohan kin on awanihdake ça taku xica econ kte xni en iyaihdaxke cinhan he wicaxta tona token cincin unpi wowihaha yapi kta, keya. Nakun wicaxta waxaka tonana, qa wicaxta wijica, wicaxta ksapa ko tonana deciyatanhan opapi; qa hena witkotkoka icagapi xni ehantanhan, qa

taku on tanin xni taku owasin elpekiyapi xni chantanhan nakun opapi kte xni, keya. Hehan tona icimani unpi kin hena wicaxta wakinihan xni hecapi qa wahpanicapi; nakun wacinksapi xni, qa taku ota yukcanpi xni, keya. Qa nakun taku ota emakiya. Wakantanka oic oyakapi icunhan iyokixica unpi qa ceyapi ece econpi kin he wowixtece, keya. Qa comnihdazipi qa xicahowaya hdipi kin he wowixtece, keya. Mikiyedani ti kin he taku xica cistinna ecawecon kinhan, he owahdake qa micicajuju kta awakite kte cin he nakun wowixtece, keya. Qa taku mawanon kinhan wicawecu kte cin he nakun wowixtece, keya. Tona Wakantanka cekiyapi kin hena wicaxta wijicapi qa wicaxta tankinkinyanpi taku ecinxniyan econpi kin on ihawicaktapi xni, qa tona wahpanicapi exta iye opapi kin eciyatanhan unpi kinhan heon takodawicayapi ece, unkan he nakun wowixtece, keya ce, eya.\*

CANTE-TECA. Unkan nix taku eyakiya he.

WOWACINYAN. Tokaheya taku ewakiye kta tanin xni. Han, he iapi ota emakiye cin heon ite naxa mahinhda: Wowixtece hee kaex unconninmaye kta tuka. Tuka hehan, wicaxta ekta taku taku hince dapi kin he Wakantanka

\* 1 Cor. 1:26; 3:18; Phil. 3:7-9; John 7:48.

wahteda xni ece e he awacanmi. Hehan akex, Wowixtece, wicaxta akantu token canteyuzapi kin, heceedan omakiyake, a Wakantanka he taku, a oie kin he toketu hecinhan, he takudan omakiyake xni, he weksuya. a woyaco anpetu kin hehan wicaxta wahaniidapi token canteyuzapi kin he eciyatanhan unyacopi kte xni, tuka Iyotan Tehanwankantu toksape a toope kin eciyatanhan, he nakun weksuya. Heon etanhan Wakantanka he taku iyotan waxte keye cin he iyotan waxte kta, epca, wicaxta maka akan unpi iyuhpa wicadapi xni exta. Hecen Wakantanka iye toope opapi kin he iyotan daka; woahtani on iyopeiiyapi kin he Wakantanka waxtedaka; tona mahpiya ekta yapi kta on witkotkoka iicagapi hena iyotan ksapapi; a tuwe wahpanica exta Mesiya waxtedake cinhan he wicaxta tanka a wijicapi a Jesus xicedapi kin hena isanpa wijica hecinhan; heon Wowixtece amayuxtan wo, wani kta he yacin xni. Itancan mitawa he tokayaya, hecen anacigoptan kta iyecece xni. Hecamon kinhan iye tohan u kinhan ite wanmdake kta owakihi kta he. Iye tohan a taokiye kin hena on dehan imaxtece cinhan token mayawaxte kta epce kta he ewakiya.\*

\* Luke 16:15; Mark 8:38.

Tuka Wowixtece he wicaxta waditake hinca; kitan se ehpewaya owakihi; amayuxtan kte xni tuka. Han, ohinniyan kuwa amau, qa wicaxta wohduze yuhapi hena wahtanipi kin cajeyata ece. Tuka unbanketa iye taku xicedake cin hena mix iyotan wowitan mdawa, qa hecen taku emakiya exta takudan okihi kte xni, kewakiya; hecen unhanketa ehpeya wahihbu. He ocowasin ehpewaya hehan dowanwan wau:

Wakantanka wicakico kin he  
 Anagoptanpi, tona hececa,  
 Hena tehiya waakipapi ce;  
 Iye cehpi etanhan u qa u,  
 Wawiyutanyan un kin ota hin:  
 Unhnayanpi, naxna unyanpi, qa  
 Makata ehpeunyanpi kta e  
 Heon ohinniyan unkuwapi.  
 Wicaxta icimani unpi kin,  
 Wakta un po, koda, wakta un po.

CANTE-TECA. Misunka, wicaxta xice cin he waditagya kici ccanon kin heon imduxkin; mix eya, ehe cin he iyecen, wicaxta kin he tanyan caxtonpi xni, epca. He wicaxta wixtece xni, canku ohnahna unkuwapi qa wicaxta owasin wicitokam ixtenunyanpi kta akita; taku waxte on unkixtecapi kta, he cin. Wahaniçida xni unkanx hecen econ kte xni tuka. Tuka hececa

exta napeya unxkanpi kta ; he wahaniçida exta wicaxta witkotkoka heceedan yutanka ecc. Tona ksapapi kin hena wowitan yuhapi kta, tuka tona witkotkokapi taku ohiyapi kin he wowixtece ee.

WOWACINYAN. Tuwe maka akan wowicake on wadiuntakapi kta cin kin he hoyeunkiyapi kta epca, Wowixtece kici econkupi kin en ounkiyapi kta e heon.

CANTE-TECA. He wicayaka : unkan kaksiza kin he ohna tuwe tokeca ayakipa he.

WOWACINYAN. Hiya, tuwedan wanmdake xni ; hetanhan ohinniyan anpetu wi kin tanin, ecen ihunniwaya ; qa nakun Wiconçe Ohanzi Kaksiza kin en.

CANTE-TECA. Niye tanyan yau, tuka miye hemacece xni. Kaksiza kin he tokaheya en wau, hehan taku wakan xica, Waihangya eciyapi, he tehan kici ecamon. Makata ehpemaye ça ahdaskin imahpaye ciqon hehan wanna makte kta epca ; qa iye, Wanna ohiciya ce, emakiya ; nakun mazasagye wahduxna. Tuka Wakantanka hoyewakiya, unkan namahon qa wokakije owasin etanhan emahdaku. Hehan Wiconçe Ohanzi Kaksiza kin en wahi qa cokay hehanyan amatpaze hinca. He ohna ota maktepi kta epca ; tuka unhanketa anpa ka-

mdeze ça wi hinanpa ; hehan kitanna tanyan wau ce, eya.

Hehan wiwahanpa en wanmdaka ; hecen yapi unkan Wowacinyan icunonpa etonwe ça wicaxta wan, Iwakan eciyapi, he ix eya mani un, wanyaka. He wicaxta hanske ça itehan wanyakapi wicaxta owanyag waxte se ececa. Wowacinyan wicaxta kin he kipan qa heciya :

WOWACINYAN. Hi wo koda, tokiya da he. Mahpiya makoce kin ekta da he.

IWAKAN. Han, makoce kin he ekta mda ce.

WOWACINYAN. Hecetu kinhan, witaya unyanpi kta, epea ce.

IWAKAN. Ptaya unyanpi kta heon imduxkin ce, eya.

WOWACINYAN. Iho, kuwa wo, unyanpi kte ça taku on tanyan unyakonpi kte cin hena iwounhdake kta.

IWAKAN. Taku waxte iwohdakapi kin he iyo-makipi hinca, tuwe kaxta kici ecamon kta ; qa tona hecen econpi kta cinpi kin hena iyewicawaye cin heon imduxkin. Awicakehan wanna wicaxta tonana taku waxte iwohdag wacinpi ; wicaxta owasin takuxnixni iwohdakapi ece, he wacin iyowakixica.

WOWACINYAN. Han, hecetu, qa heon iyounkixicapi kta iyececa ; wicaxta maka akan unpi

cejipi, ipi ko, on taku tokeca nina cajeyatapi kte xni, Wakantanka mahpiya ekta un taku tawa kin iyotan cajeyatapi kta iyececa.

IWAKAN. Koda waxtecidake hinca, iyae cin he wowicake hinca; nakun mix hepe kta; Wakantanka taku tawa cajeyatapi kin taku tokeca iyecen woiyokipi qa woksape he. Taku iyecen woiyokipi he; tuwe taku wowinihan awacin waxtedake cinhan. Tuwe wicohan oyakapi qon, qa taku wakanyan econpi kin hena cajeyata iyokipi kinhan; tuwe wowapetokeca qa taku wowinihan cajeyata waxtedake cinhan, tukten taku hececa owapi qa oyakapi, wowapi wakan kin en iyececa he.

WOWACINYAN. He wicayaka; tuka taku unkeyapi kin on sanpa unksapapi kta he iyotan undakapi kta.

IWAKAN. Han, taku epe cin hee; taku hececa aiapi ece heon unksapapi kta; taku maka akan un kin hena taku xni, qa taku wankan un kin hena tehika. Teca ni en wicatonpi kin he codan unpica xni, wicohan unkitawapi kin hena takudan okihi xni, qa Mesiya toowotanna kin he uncinpi hinca, hena owasin hecen sdonyepica. Nakun deciyatanhan woahitani on iyopeiciyapi qa wacinyanpi eyapi, qa cekiyapi qa kakijapi eyapi kin hena token kapi hecinhan



sdonyapi kta. Qa he on Wotanin waxte taku iwahounyanpi qa token wacintonhnagunyanpi kte cin hena nakun sdonunyanpi kta. Nakur taku tona wicakapi xni hena yaĥeyata iyeyapi kte, a tona wicakapi kin hena yasutapi kte, a wicaxta ksape xni kin hena waonspewicakiyapi kta e he deciyatanhan tuwe okihi kta ce.

WOWACINYAN. Hena owasin wicayaka; qa hena hecen eha nawaĥon kin heon imduxkin.

IWAKAN. Hehehe, taku wake cin he codan unyakonpi heon unnipi kta hecinhan wacinyanpi codan unpica xni, qa unnagipi ekta Wakan-tanka towaonxida oĥanye kta iyececa, he wicaxta tonana sdonyapi; tuka woope wicoĥan kin en unpi, hena on maĥpiya wokiconze kin en yepica xni tuka.

WOWACINYAN. Tuka dena taku kin maĥpiya eciyatanhan sdonunyanpi kte cin he Wakantan-ka unqupi kta; tuwedan iye oĥanye cin on, qa cajeyata ece kin on, hena sdonye kte xni, he iyonicipi kinhan ociciyake kta.

IWAKAN. Han, he tanyan sdonwaya; wicaxta tuwedan takudan icu kte xni, taku maĥpiya eciyatanhan qupi kin heceedan: owasin wowaonxida eciyatanhan unhapi, qa wicoĥan eciyatanhan xni. Wowapi wakan en hecen eye cin opawinge ecetu ociciyake kta owakihi.



WOWACINYAN. Han, hecen dehan taku wanjidan unkaie kte cin tukte e he, Wowacinyan eya.

IWACAN. Niye taku yacin kinhan. Taku mahipiyata un, qa ix makata un kin; taku wicohan ekta, qa ix taku Wotanin waxte kin etanhan; taku wakanyan un, qa ix taku ikceka; taku hekta un, qa ix taku tokata; taku makece tokeca ekta, qa ix taku untipi kin en; taku taku hince, ça ix takuxnixni, wanji tukte yacin kinhan he mix iyomakipi kta, iapi owasin on tanyan iyounpte kta hecinhan, eya.

WOWACINYAN. Wowacinyan wanna yuxinyaye ça, Cante-teca ixnana icunonpa mani he ekta ye ça iwahnana heciya; Wicaxta wan wacinksape hinca nakaha iyeunyan; awicakehan wicaxta kin de tanyan icimani kta, epca ce, eya.

CANTE-TECA. Heye cin on Cante-teca iwaxtedan iha qa heya; Wicaxta kin de yakinihan, tuka ceji on wicaxta sdonyapi xni wikcemna nonpa exta wicahnaye kta.

WOWACINYAN. Unkan nix sdonyaya he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, iye sdoniçiye cin isanpa tanyan sdonwaya ce.

WOWACINYAN. Unkan he tuwe he.

CANTE-TECA. He Iwakan eciyapi; otonwe unkitawa qon he en ti tuka. He sdonyaye kta

epac, tuka otonwe tanka heon sdonyaye xni naceca.

WOWACINYAN. He tuwe cinhintku, qa tukten ti he.

CANTE-TECA. Wicaxta wan Tanyan-eya eciyapi, he cinhintku. Iwaxicun canku ohna ti tuka qon; qa tona sdonyapi kin hena, Iwaxicun canku etanhan Iwakan, eya cajeyatapi ece. Ceji waxte se ececa exta wicaxta wakinihan xni heca.

WOWACINYAN. Tuka wicaxta waxte se ececa.

CANTE-TECA. Tona tanyan sdonyapi xni hena wicaxta waxte kecinpi. Ti token un eca wicaxta waxte, tuka iye ti kin ohna un wicaxta xice hinca. Wicaxta waxte se ececa, kehe cin, he taku wanji kiksuye mayan; wicaxta wakagapi owapi ece kin hunh taku kagapi itehan wanyakapi eca owanyag waxte, tuka ikiyedankinhan owanyag xica ece.

WOWACINYAN. Tuka iyahia heon hena anawinyan eha, epca ce.

CANTE-TECA. Hiya, iwahia exta hena anawinyan epe kte, ça tuwe ecinxniyan taku iyawaonpe kta he Wakantanka tehinda. Nakun sanpa wicaxta kin de on ociciyake kta. Wicaxta kin de taku wicaxta kaxta om un kta iyokipi, nakun taku eyapi kaxta waxtedaka ece. Na-

kaha token oniciye cin he iyecen, mini wakan tipi ohna un kinhan nakun iyecen ie kta. . Qa witko eca nina iwakan ece. Wakantanka awacinpi kin he iye cante kin en un xni, qa nakun iye ti qa olan kin en un xni, ceji ecedan akan un, qa on iwakan kta hecedan okili.

WOWACINYAN. Hecen cha he. Kinhan xogya mahnayan.

CANTE-TECA. Han, nihnayan he tanyan sdonya wo. Eyapi tuka econpi xni ece, eyapi kin he kiksuya wo. Tuka Wakantanka tokiconze kin wicoie en un xni, wowaxake en un. Ceki-yapi, woah̄tani on iyopeiçiyapi, wacinyanpi qa teca ni en wicatonpi kin hena cajeyata ece; tuka cajeyatapi ecedan onspe. Iye tiyohnaka tawa kin wanwicamdake ça, iye linca tiyata un qa nakun ti tokan un wanmdaka; hecen taku epe cin hena wicawaka sdonwakiya. Iye ti kin he Wakantanka awacinpi takudan en un xni; itkaska ecaca skuye xni, he iyececa. Wocekiye eyapi qa woah̄tani on iyopeiçiyapi takudan en un xni; han, woteca hee kaex sanpa Wakantanka tanyan ohoda ece. Tona sdonyapi kin hena he Wakantanka awacinpi en wowixtece qa woaxape yawapi ece; qa heon etanhan iye ti kin ikiyedan unpi tuwedan Wakantanka awacinpi kin yawaxte xni. Han, Ti

token un eca Wakantanka awacin, qa iye ti kin en un eca Wakanxica heca ece, eciyapi ece. Iye tiyohnaka onxika he nakun sdonyapi: wacinko hince, ça waaie sa, qa tona iwicadake cin hena aowicakicageca, hecen taku eciyapi qa taku ecakiconpi kta tawaŋenyapi xni. Qa wicaxta tona om wopeton ece kin hena he wicaxta xice hinca, keyapi. Iwakan kin de, okihi kinhan, aowicakicage kta, wicahnaye kte ça, wawicaki ce kta. Nakun iye cinca kin hena hecen onspewicakiya ece; qa hena woahŋtani on iyopeiçiyapi sdonye cinhan witkotkokapi qa wacintonpi xni kewicakiya ece; qa heon taku econwicakiye xni qa wicaxta itokam wicayao-nihan xni ece. Heon etanhan iye ohan xice cin on wicaxta hica-hewicakiye ça hinhpaye-wicakiye ça Wakantanka okitpaniye xni kinhan, nakun wicaxta ota ihangwicaye kta, epca waun.\*

WOWACINYAN. Cinye nakaha wicacida kta iyececa epca; wicaxta kin he sdonyaye hinca kehe ça, nakun wicaxta teca iyecen iyaa ece, heon etanhan. Tanyan canteyakiyuze xni kin heon hena ehe xni, tuka hena hecetu e heon etanhan heha, epca.

CANTE-TECA. Wicaxta kin de sdonyaye cin

\* Mat. 23:3; 1 Cor. 4:20; Rom. 2:23, 24.

isanpa sdonwaye xni unkanx, idukean qon iye-  
cen mix eya imdukean kta naceca tuka: nakun  
wicaxta Wakantanka tokayapi ece hena he  
omakiyakapi unkanx he waaiapi epce kta tuka.  
Ecin wicaxta xica ohinniyan wicaxta waxte  
cajepi qa ohanpi kin yaxicapi ece. Tuka hena  
taku kin owasin qa nakun taku sanpa ota iye-  
cen xica, hena miye atayedan sdonwaye ça  
mdawicake kta owakihi. Qa nakun wicaxta  
kin de wicaxta waxte kin owasin on ixtecapi;  
sunkayapi xni qa takodayapi xni; qa cajeyata-  
pi eca wicaxta waxte tona he sdonyapi kin hena  
ite naxa hinhdapi ece.

WOWACINYAN. Han, taku eyapi qa ecen econ-  
pi kin hena taku nonpa nakaha sdonwaye ça  
detanhan weksuye kta.

CANTE-TECA. Hena awicakehan taku nonpa  
qa akidecece xni; wicanagi qa wicatan-  
can hena nonpa iyececa; wicatan-  
can kin he nagi  
codan un kinhan he ta wanka, he iyecen taku  
eyapi kin, ecedan kinhan, he wicaxta ta wanka  
iyececa. Wakantanka awacinpi nagi kin he  
econpi kin ee. Wakantanka qa Ateyapi kin  
itokam woawacin ecedan qa axamyapi xni kin  
he tona wamdenica qa wiwazicapi kakijapi kin-  
han, en wicayapi qa maka kin en axamiçiye  
xni ihduhe kte cin he hee. Iwakan he sdonye

xni. Nahonpi qa iapi kin hena wicaxta teca kage kta okihi kecin, qa hecen iye nagi kin içihnayan. Nahonpi kin he su ojupi kin hee; tuka he wicacante qa wicani kin en taku icage cinhan iapi ecedan on tanyan tanin kte xni, nakun wicoĥan eciyatanhan tanin. Woyaco anpetu kin hehan wicaxta taku econpi kin he eciyatanhan wicayacopi kta, he tanyan sdonunyanpi kta iyececa. Hehan, Wicayadapi he, eya iwicawange kte xni; tuka, ohna ecanonpi he, qa ix iapi ecedan duhapi he, eya iwicawange kta. Qa waayuptapi kin eciyatanhan wicayaco kta. Maka owiĥanke kte cin he aguyapi mnayanpi kin iyacinpi. Unkan wamnayanpi en taku suton kin heceedan wicaxta ihaktapi ece e sdonyaya. Wacinyanpi codan wicoĥan taku kaxta waxte kta he wake xni; tuka anpetu kin he en Iwakan taku eye cin he takuxni e ociciyake kta heon hena epa.\*

WOWACINYAN. Mowis woteca wakaxote xni oyake ciqon he kiksuye mayan. He sipa jate ça woyute akta hdate cin hee: sipa jata ecedan hee xni, qa woyute akta hdate cin ecedan hee xni. Tin maxtinca he woyute akta hdata ece, tuka sipa jate xni heon waaxapa. Unkan Iwakan he iyececa; akta wayata ece, taku sdonye

\* Jakob 1:27; Mat. 13:23, 30.

kta akita; Wakantanka oie kin he yuta ece. Tuka sipa jate xni; wahtanipi sa tacanku kin ehpeye xni; tuka tin maxtinca iyececa, xunka qa wahanksica siha yuhe ça heon etanhan wicaxta waaxapa.

CANTE-TECA. Wowapi wakan etanhan wicoie kin hena tanyan odaka imdukan. Qa mix taku wanji epe kta; Palos, wicaxta wanjikji, tona iwakan kin hecapi, hena mazaxa snasna qa taku ituya sna hinhda ece kin iyececapi, keya; hena taku ni un xni snasna kin heca, nakun unkokiyakapi. Taku ni un xni; Wotanin waxte kin en wowaonxida qa wowacinyan wicake cin he codan unpi he ka. Heon etanhan tona hececapi kin hena mahpiya wokiconze kin en wiconi cinca en owicapeya unpi kte xni, Wakantanka taohnihdeye cin wanji ceji qa ho kin on iyecen iapi exta.\*

WOWACINYAN. Han, tokaheya wicaxta kin de kici waun kta nina iyomakipi xni, tuka wana on wamayazanka. Token econku kinhan unkayuxtanpi kta naceca he.

CANTE-TECA. Token econ cixi kin ecen econ wo, kinhan ix eya unkicipi un kta tawaŋenye kte xni, Wakantanka cante yuteca xni qa yu-homni xni kinhan.

\* 1 Cor. 13:1, 3; 14:7.

WOWACINYAN. Token ecamon kta yacin he.

CANTE-TECA. Ekta ye ça Wakantanka awacinpi wowaxake kin he on kici iwohdaka wo; qa hena owasin hecetu daka keye cinhan, hehan hena iye cante, qa ti, qa oħanye cin en un hecinhan atayedan iwanga wo.

WOWACINYAN. Hehan Wowacinyan ake ekta ye ça, Iwakan heciya; Iho kicuwa, token yaun he.

IWAKAN. Tanyan waun; wanna iapi ota un-kage kta epca tuka.

WOWACINYAN. Iho, wanna exta econku kta; nakun taku unkaie kte cin he miye wakaħnige kta keha, heon he dee kta; Wakantanka towaonxida on wicani kte cin he wicaxta cante en un kinhan token ihdutanin he.

IWAKAN. Hecen taku kin wowaxake kin he unkaie kta. Iho, he wiwicawangapi waxte, qa cante waxteya aciyupte kta. Kaken amdupte kta; Tokaheya, Wakantanka towaonxida wicacante en un kinhan woaħtani on nina xicahowaya kaga ece. Icinonpa—

WOWACINYAN. Hinnahanka, ito tokaheya kin e awauncin kta. Wicanagi kin he woaħtani xicekidake kta e awacinkiye ça hecen ihdutanin, ehe kta tuka, epca.

IWAKAN. Tokeca, woaħtani on xicahowayapi qa xicekidapi kin hena okonwanjidan se.



WOWACINYAN. Hiya, hena okonwanjidan xni. Wicaxta wan tanyan oyakapi kta e on woah̄tani on xicahowaye kta; tuka awicakehan xica sdonkiya heon xicekidake kta. Wicaxta wakan wanjikji woah̄tani on nina iapi nawahon; tuka hececa exta, iye cante, qa tipi, qa ohanpi kin en iyowinkiyapi ece. Josep yuhe ciqon he hotankakiya xicahowaya, winohinca owotanna iyececa, tuka hececa exta kici iwanke kta cin hinca. Hunh̄ woah̄tani on howayapi, winohinca hokxiyoqopa hduhe cin, Wahte xni, xica, eciya ece kin he iyececapi, tuka heya exta hinnakaha adoksohan hduze ça i ikputaka ece.\*

IWAKAN. Iapi kin akin yaun imdukan.

WOWACINYAN. Hiya, hecamon xni, tuka owasin owotanna unkage kta wacin. Hehan wo-waonxida wicacante en oħanyan on sdonyapi kta icinonpa tukte e he.

IWAKAN. Wotanin waxte wowiyukan en un kin tanyan sdonyapi kin hee.

WOWACINYAN. He tokaheya kta tuka: tuka tokaheya qa ix ehake he wicakapi xni. Wotanin waxte en wowiyukan kin hena wicaxta onspeiçiciye ça tanyan sdonya exta heon cante en wowaonxida oħanye kte xni. Han, wicaxta

taku owasin sdonya exta hinahin takuxni, qa hecen Wakantanka cinca xni. Mesiya, Dena taku kin owasin sdonyayapi he, eya; unkan taokiyewicaye cin, Han, eyapi; hehan, Hena ecen ecanonpi kinhan niyawaxtepi kta ce, ewicakiya. Sdonyapi kin en wowaxte yuke kta keye xni, tuka ecen econpi kin en un kta keya. Hunh sdonyapi kex econpi xni ece. Tuwe Itancanye cin tawacin kin sdonya tuka ohna econ xni, eyapi. Wicaxta mahpiya ohnihde wan iyecen wasdonya okihi exta, heon cante teca kte xni. Heon che cin he hecetu xni. Sdonyapi kin he wicaxta ihdatanpi qa iwaxicunpi he iyokipipi, tuka econpi kin he Wakantanka iyokipi. Wicacante wosdonye codan kin he waxte kte xni; wicacante taku sdonye xni kinhan takudan okihi xni. Hecen wosdonye ocaje nonpa; unma kin he sdonyapi ecedan, qa unma kin ix wicaxta cante kin eciyatanhan Wakantanka tawacin econkiye ça, he wacin-yanpi, wacantkiyapi, wowaonxida ko en un. Tokaheya kin he wicaxta iwaxicun exta he iyokipi; tuka unma kin he wicaxta tuwe cante teca kinhan he codan un kta iyokipi xni. Wookahnige maqu ye, kinhan nitoope kin mduhe kta; han, micante ocowasin on ahowape kta ce.\*

\* 1 Cor. 13:2; Psa. 119:34.

IWAKAN. Ake iapi akin yaun ; heon tanyan iyounpte kte xni.

WOWACINYAN. Iho wo, ake iyonicipi kinhan wowaonxida tukten un kinhan tokiyatanhan tanin hecinhan, ake wanji cajeyata wo.

IWAKAN. Hiya, ecamon kte xni, wanna okonwanjidand unkiyukcan kte xni, sdonwaya.

WOWACINYAN. Hecen niye ecanon kte xni hecinhan miye ecamon kta he.

IWAKAN. Nix niye ; miye ecamon kte xni ce, epe.

WOWACINYAN. Tuwe cante kin en wowaonxida ohanye cin he ix iye sdonkiye ça, ix tokan sdonyapi, he kaketu.

Iye atayedand sdonkiya he kaketu ; Woahitan sdonkiyeya, iye ocowasin ihduxape ça wicada xni woahitan kin he nakun ; hena on Jesus Mesiya wacinye cin eciyatanhan Wakantanka nape kin etanhan wowaonxida icu xni kinhan, awicakehan woyaco en un kta. Hena wanhda ke ça sdonkiye cin heon woahitan on iyokixice ça ixteca. Nakun iye cante kin en maka akan Wanikiye cin he ihdutanin, qa he awicakehan awacin kte ça ocowasin içiçu kta iyececa he sdonkiya ; heon cantokpani linca, wicaxta wotektehda qa ipuza, aguyapi qa mini cantokpani kin he iyececa ; unkan cantokpani kin heon ta-

ku iwahoyapi kin yuha ecc. Wanikiya xogya awacin qa wacinye, ɕa ix iwahnana hecon kin eciyatanhan wowiyuxkin qa wookiye yuha; he iyacinyan woowotanna waxtedake ɕa he iyecen-ya nakun sanpa sdonya cin, qa maka akan en wowidagiɕiye kta cin. Tuka hecen wicaxta atayedan wowaonxida en ihdutanin exta he wowaonxida ohanye cin ee wicaxta ota sdonkiyapi kta okihipi xni; iye cante en taku xica yu'ke ɕa tawacin hduxice cin heon tanyan hdukean xni; hecen tawacin hduecetu xni ehan-tanhan he wowaonxida ohanye cin ee he awica-kehan qa katinyan sdonkiye kte xni.\*

Wicaxta tokeca sdonyapi kte cin he kaketu.

1. Jesus Mesiya wacinye cin he taninyan hdutanin qa ohdaka.

2. Wohdake cin iyecen ni'un ece. Owotanna ni un kta; cante owotanna, tawacin owotanna, oie owotanna, qa ohan owotanna, wicaxta ehna. Hecetu kinhan iye wahtani kin xiceki-dake kte ɕa on nahmana xiceɕidake kta; nakun tiyohnaka kin en woah'tani tehinda kte ɕa, maka akan wicoowotanna iyayeye kta. Qa hecon kte cin, iapi ecedan on econ kte xni, wi-

\* Psa. 38:18; Jer. 31:19; John 16:8; Rom. 7:24; Mark 16:16; Gal. 2:16; Rev. 1:6; John 16:9; Gal. 2:15, 16; Acts 4:12; Mat. 5:6; Rev. 21:6.

caxta iwakan qa waunca exta hecon kta okihi; tuka Wakantanka oie kin waxtedake ça awacin, qa heon en ihukuya iyeiçiye kta cin, heon econ kta.\*

Unkan nakaha wowaonxida token ohianye ça token tanin ece omdake cin he taku i en hiye-yaye kta hecinhan cajeyata wo; qa hecanon kte xni kinhan, ake wanji iciwange kta ito iyo-winmakiya ye.

IWAKAN. Wanna i en hiyewaye kta iyecece xni; hecen wiwicawangapi icinonpa kin he omakiyaka ye.

WOWACINYAN. He dee; naka omdake cin he nix niye atayedan sdonyakiya he; qa niohan qa yani kin hena hecen oniyakapi he. Qa ix, Wakantanka awacanni kin he wicoie qa wicaceji ecedan en un, qa wicohan wowicake kici en un xni he. De amayadupte kta hecinhan Wakantanka wankan un kin taku yuecetu kta sdonyaye cin henana eya wo; qa nakun taku nitawacin sdonkiye cin henana ehe kta; tanyan yucopi kte cin he tuwe ihdaowotanna kin hee xni, tuka tuwe Wakantanka yaowotanna kin hee kta. Nakun makaketu qa mahecetu epe ça

\* Job 42:5, 6; Psa. 50:23; Ezek. 20:43; Mat. 5:8; John 14:15; Rom. 10:10; Ezek. 36:25; Phil. 1:27; 3:17-20.

miohan qa mikiyedan unpi kin owasin iwaton-xni kemakiyapi kinhan he woah̄tani tanka ce.

Hehan Iwakan tokaheya ite naxa hinhda; tuka ihduecetu hehan kaken ayupta. Wanna wicaxta taku sdonkiye hince a wihdukean qa Wakantanka ekta yahi; qa taku eyapi kin Wakantanka nahon kta, keha. Hecen oie unkiton kta epce xni; qa taku hececa imayanunga exta aciyupte kte xni; qa wiwicawange sa niicaga exta mayadaco kta tawaenwaye xni. Tuka tokeca hecen wimayanunga he omayakidake kta wacin.

WOWACINYAN. Iapi he waxteyadake a wadapika wanmdaka, unkan taku sanpa en niun hecinhan he sdonwaye kta wacin, heon etanhan. Nakun wowicake ocowasin ociciyake kta; wicaxta Wakantanka awacin kin he iapi ecedan en un kin henica, qa niohan kin hena itonxni onihdaka ece, keyapi nawahon. Wicaxta cante tecapi kin woaxape wicehna yaun, qa Wakantanka awacinpi kin he niohan xica on duecetu xni keyapi. Taku xica ecanon kin on wanna wicaxta wanjikji icunonpa iyayewicayaye a, nakun ihangwicayaye kta naceca keyapi. Niye awacanni, qa miniwakan tipi, qa waicucupiktece cin, qa wawicihahapi econpi, qa Taku Wakan ecinxniyan cajeyatapi, qa

itonpixni, qa wicaxta witkotkokapi om unpi kin hena witaya un, keyapi. Witkowinna eciyapi, Winohinca owasin on wowixtece ce, eyapi kin he niye on wicakapi, wicaxta awacinpi kin owasin en wowixtece henica.

IWAKAN. Taku nayahon kin hena owasin wicayada qa wiyukcanxniyan wadaco, heon etanhan wicaxta wacinko qa iyokixica henica epce ça, hecen kici wohdagpica xni yaun, heon aciyuxtan kta ce, eya.

Hehan Cante-teca en hi qa Wowacinyan heciya; Tani toketu kte cin he ociciyaka; iyae ça iye xicaya wacinyuze cin kici ocitkonze xni. Ihduecetu kte cin he tawatēnye xni, heon aniyuxtan. Tuka wanna iyaya, epe ciqon iyececa; ito hecen ye kta, iye ihdutakuni kte xni. Iye ehpeunyanpi qa hecen unkiye ehpeunye kte xni. Ohinniyan hecen cante yus un kta nace imdukan, qa hecetu kinhan unhanketa axamunyanpi kta tuka. Unkan, Tona hececapı kin hena etanhan ihduxpa wo, Palos eya ce, eya.

WOWACINYAN. Tuka kici wowahdaka heon imduxkin; okinni awacin kta naceca; qa toketuya kaxta wanna atayedan wahokonwakiye ça, hecen ihdutakuni xni kinhan iye we kin miye en amaupi kte xni.

CANTE-TECA. He atayedan eyakiye cin he

tanyan ecanon. Anpetu kin dena en wicaxta atayedan wahokonwicakiyapi kin ota xni; qa heon etanhan Wakantanka awacinpi kin he wicaxta ota xicamna dakapi ece. Wicaxta iwanpi witkotkokapi kin heca yukan ce; hena awacinpi keyapi kin iapi ecedan en un, qa xicaya ohanyanpi exta wohduze en opapi, heon wicaxta ota token canteyuzapi kta tanin xni, qa tona awicakehan awacinpi kin hena he on nina iyokixicapi ece. Tokin tona hececapi kin hena, niye nakaha Iwakan yakuwa kin, iyecen wicaxta owasin wicakuwapin, epca. Hecen econpi unkanx, wicaxta kin hena tanyan opiiçiyapi xni kinhan, wicaxta waxte om unpi kta tawatenyapi kte xni, qa wancahna heyata ihdoyapi kta tuka.

Hehan Wowacinyan dowanwan mani:

Tokahe Iwakan ihdatan, qa  
 Iapi ota on wayapika;  
 Hehan Wowacinyan he en hi, qa  
 Wakantanka he towaonxida  
 Wicacante kin en ohanye cin,  
 He on kici iwohdaka ce;  
 Tuka he Iwakan sdonkiye xni,  
 Qa hecen ayuxtan unkiyayapi.

Hecen canku ohna wohdahdag yapi wanmdaka; qa wanna hewoskan makoce wan opta yapi, qa canku xice cin he otehan kta, tuka wohdakapi kin heon canku ekta ewacinpi xni.



## OEYUHPE IXAKPE.

UNKAN wanna hewoskan makoce kin ihun-nipi kta hehan Wowacinyan ihnuhanna hekta etonwe ça wanji tawicapa u wanyake ça iyekiya. Unkan Wowacinyan cincu heciya; Wanyaka wo, u kin he tuwe he. Hehan Cante-teca ekta etonwe ça, Mitakuye waxte Wotanin-waxte-oyaka hee ce, eya. Han, qa nakun miye mitakuye waxte kin hee, canku tiyopa ciqadan iyahde kin he ohna hiyumaye ciqon hee, Wowacinyan eya. Unkan wanna Wotanin-waxte-oyaka ahiwicakihdege ça hewicakiya:

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Waxtecidapi, woo-kiye nicipi un nunwe, qa tona oniciyapi ece kin hena wookiye yuhapi nunwe.

CANTE-TECA. Wotanin-waxte-oyaka, mitakuye waxte, tanyan yahi, tanyan yahi; niite wandaka eca tanina tanyan cantemayakiyuze ça ohinniyan tanyan waun kta e on nina litayani hena weksuya ece.

WOWACINYAN. Wotanin-waxte-oyaka waxte hinca, yahi kin he waxtewadake hinca; tona tehiya icimanipi kin hena om yaun kin he woi-yokipi hinca, Wowacinyan eya.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka hewicakiya; Mitakuye, ehake wanci-yakapi qon hetanhan token yaupi he. Takuku ayakipapi qa tokenken oyahandapi he.

Hehan Cante-teca qa Wowacinyan canku ohna upi taku akipapi kin hena, qa token tehiya hiyupi kin hena ko owasin okiyakapi.

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Taku tehika ayakipapi kin heon imduxkin xni, tuka ohiyayapi heon imduxkin hinca, Wotanin-waxte-oyaka eya; qa nakun wanixakapi xni exta canku ohna dehanyan katinyan yaupi, heon etanhan.

Heon imduxkin hinca ce, epe; he niyepi on qa nakun miye on. Miye wowaju qa niye wamnayayapi; unkan anpetu wanji u kta, he en tuwe woju qa tona mnayanpi kin witaya iyxkinpi kta ce; niye katinyan dapi hecinhan. Tohan iyehantu kinhan, iconimnipi xni kinhan, wamnayayapi kta ce, eyapi kin he kiksuya po. Watexdake wan nitokam ehnakapi, watexdake kin he ihangyepica xni; he iyacupi kta iyacinyan inyanka po. Wicaxta wanjikji watexdake kin he ainyankapi qa tehan yapi exta tuwe tokeca tokaheya en i qa iwicakikcu ece; heon etanhan niye taku tona duhapi kin he tinsa yuza po, hecen tuwedan watexdake nicipi kte xni. Wakanxica nicutepi kinhan hinahin iyo-

hiniyanpi kta okihi. Woahtani kici ecanonpi kin hinahin we ekta iyahdeiçiya ecanonpi xni. Wokiconze kin he ohinniyan nitokam yanke kta; taku wanyagpica xni kin hena sutaya awacin po. Wiconi u kte cin taku itatotanhan un kin takudan mahen iniyayapi xni nunwe. Qa iyotan, nicantepi kin tanyan iwanhdaka po, taku xica cantiheyapi kin hena koya: nicantepi içihnayan, taku owasin isanpa, qa iyotan xica ce. Wanhi iyecen ite hdusuta po; mahpiya ekta qa nakun maka akan wowaxake ocowasin nicipi un ce, eya.\*

CANTE-TECA. Hehan wahokonwicakiye cin on Cante-teca wopida eciya; qa tokata yapi kte cin on owicakiye kta nakun sanpa wowicakiyake kta icekiya. He wicaxta wokcan qa hecen taku akipapi kta, nakun token ohiya unpi kta hena owicakiyake kta okihi, heon etanhan. Wowacinyan ix nakun hecen econ kta cin keya. Unkan hehan Wotanin-waxte-oyaka hecen ewicakiya:

WOTANIN-WAXTE-OYAKA. Micinkxi, Wotanin waxte wowicake wicoie kin etanhan, "Wokakije ota ehna Mahpiya wokiconze kin en yaipi kta," keyapi nayahonpi: qa nakun, "Otonwe otoiyohi en on wicakaxkapi wokakije ko ani-

\* John 4:36; Gal. 6:9; 1 Cor. 9:24-27; Rev. 3:11.

pepi ce ;” heon etanhan hena codan tehan ici-  
 mani dapi kta kecannipi kte xni. Hena oya-  
 kapi kin wicakapi wanjikji wanna sdonyakiya-  
 pi qa ecadan sanpa sdonyakiyapi kta. ’Hewo-  
 skan makece kin de wanna ecadan iyahunnipi  
 kta, hehan otonwe wan kohanna wandakapi  
 kte cin he en yaipi kta. Otonwe kin he en  
 tona tokaniyanpi kin hena tehiya nicuwapi qa  
 nikte wacinpi kta. Qa he de sdonya po, woya-  
 hdakapi kin he we on ayakpuspapi kta, napin  
 ecanonpi xni kinhan unmana ecanonpi kta.  
 “Tuka wiconte hehanyan wacinyan un po, kin-  
 han Wicaxtayatapi kin wiconi watexdake niçu-  
 pi kta.” Wanji tukte en niṭapi kinhan, he te-  
 hiya ṭe ṇa iyotan kakija exta, unma kin he  
 ktedan kta. He tokaheya Mahpiya otonwe  
 ekta i kte ṇa, nakun taku tehika unma kin  
 canku ohna tokatawapa akipe kte cin hena  
 sdonye kte xni. Otonwe kin en yaipi qa dena  
 nakaha ociciyakapi kin ayakipapi kinhan, he-  
 han miye nitakuyepi kin miksuyapi qa wicaxta  
 waditaka iyecen ohanyan po, qa tanyan eca-  
 nonpi icunhan Wakantanka Waicahye owotan-  
 na he ninagipi kin awanyagxi po.

Hehan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, wanna  
 hewoskan makece kin ihunnipi hehan hinnaka-  
 ha tokatawapa otonwe wan wanyakapi ; oton-

we kin he Takuxni eciyapi; unkan otonwe kin he ohna Wopeton tipi tanka wan, he Takuxni-oopeton eciyapi. Waniyetu mdoketu ahna hen wopetonpi ece econpi. Otonwe kin he takuxni iyecen tke xni; qa taku en wiyopeyapi kta ahipi kin hena owasin takuxni, heon etanhan Takuxni-oopeton eciyapi. Wicaxta ksapa eye ciqon he iyececa, "Taku u kin hena owasin takuxni ce."

Wopeton tipi kin de nakaha axkatudan kagapi xni, wanakaja kagapi. Totanhan icaga he ito ociciyakapi kta.

Ehantanhan waniyetu kektopawinge zaptan he ehan dena wicaxta nom yapi kin iyececa, wicaxta wanjikji Mahpiya Otonwe kin ekta icimani yapi ece; he ehan Wakanxica, Waihangya qa Ozuye, tona om unpi koya, tona Mahpiya Otonwe ekta yapi kin hena Takuxni otonwe kin ohna cankuyapi ece e wanyakapi, heon wopeton tipi kin de kagapi; he ohna waniyetu mdoketu ahna takuxni ocaje owasin wiyopeyapi ece e kta e heon etanhan heconpi. Hecen wopeton tipi kin de ohna taku owasin opetonpi ece; tipi, maga, owanke, oyanke, woyuonihan, wokinihan, wicacaje tanka, makoce, wokiconze, wocantiheye, wicoiyokipi; qa taku on iyuxkinpi ocaje owasin, witkowinpi, winolinca, wica-

xta, xiceca, wicayuhapi, wowidake, wiconi, wicawe, wicatancan, wicanagi, mazaska, mazaskazi, inyan tehika, qa taku hececa.

Unkan wopeton tipi kin de ohna oeconna econpi qa wicahnayanpi qa wicoxkate; nakun wicaxta witkotkokapi qa wauncapi, qa wicaxta xicapi ocaje owasin hen unpi ece.

Nakun hen wamanonpi, tinwicaktepi, wawicihahapi econpi, qa woitonxni kagapi kin hena ohinniyan iyunwin codan wanyagpica ece.

Unkan wopeton tipi tokeca en cankuyapi qa akan ehnakapi yukan ece kin he iyecen de ohna canku ota qa akan maza ehnakapi ece yukan, qa hena owasin atayedan cajeyatapi. He en Sagdaxa cankuye, qa Waxicun cankuye, qa Isantanka cankuye, qa Iaxica cankuye, qa Spaponi cankuye, qa Dakota cankuye, hena ohna takuxni ocaje owasin wiyopeyapi. Tuka Xinasapa maza yuhapi kin iyotan ota hinca.

Unkan epe ciqon he hecetu, Mahpiya Otonwe canku iyahde kin he otonwe kin de qa wopeton tipi kin de ohna hinca wanka. Hecen tuwe Mahpiya ekta ye kte ça otonwe kin de ohna ye kte xni he maka kin etanhan tankan iyaye kta tuka. Itancanpi en Itancan kin he deciya un qehan otonwe kin de qa wopeton tipi kin de ohna iyaye ça nina wopetonpi icunhan

iyē tamakoce ekta iyoopta kihda. Han, nakun ohna Itancan yuhapi Wakanxica hee, dena takuxni kin etanhan opeton xi, qa iye ohoda unkanx wopeton tipi kin he ohna Itancan kage kta tuka. Qa he wicaxta tanka heon etanhan Wakanxica cankuye owasin ohna aye ɕa ohan-koya maka akan wokiconze iyuhpa kipazo, okinni Wicaxta Wakan kin he hnaɣe ɕa takuxni opeton kiye kta, heon hecon; tuka e qe maza hecece cin ekta ewacin xni, qa hecen tatuxni kin on mazaxadan wanjidan exta iyopeye xni, ecen otonwe kin ayuxtān. Wopeton tipi kin de wanna wanakaja qa nakun tanka hinca.\*

Wicaxta icimani unpi kin dena wopeton tipi kin de ohna iyayapi. Tuka wanna en yapi hehan wicaxta ohna wopetonpi ece kin hena nina aoqowicayapi qa otonwe ocowasin owodutatonpi hinca.

Tokaheya: Wicaxta icimanipi kin hena wokoyake tokeca kiɕunpi, ohna wopetonpi ece kin iyecen wokoyake unpi xni. Heon wicaxta owasin opawicahta yukanpi; hunh witkotkokapi kewicakiyapi; hunh wicayuhnaxkinyanpi keyapi; qa hunh Ikcewicaxta kewicakiyapi.†

Icinonpa: Wokoyake unpi kin heon yuxin-yayapi, qa nakun iapi kin on togwicahdapi;

\* 1 Cor. 4:10.

† Job 24:4; 1 Cor. 4:9.



taku eyapi kin wicaxta ota okahnigapi xni. Hena mahpiya tanhan iapi, tuka wicaxta wopeton unpi kin hena maka kin de eciyatanhanpi; hecen wopeton tipi kin ihunniyan-xaia wicayawapi.\*

Iciyamni; Tuka icimani unpi kin maza hiye-ye cin takudapi xni heon wopeton yukanpi kin yuxinyayapi. Taku wanyagwicaxipi eca wicadapi xni ece; qa taku opetonwicaxipi kinhan noge napsukaza ohna iyekiyapi qa, Miixta takuxni wanyake kta etanhan mayuhomni ye, eya hoyeyapi ece; qa wankan etonwanpi, mahpiya ekta wopeton unpi ece, he kapi.†

Wanji wicaxta kin dena ohanpi kin wanyake qa unwicace kta e on ihnuhanna hewicakiya; "Taku opeyatonpi kta he." Tuka hena atayedan opahita najinpi qa heyapi; "Wowicake he opeuntonpi kta uncinpi ce." Heyapi kin heon wicaxta kin dena sanpa oxtewicahdapi qa unwicacapi qa owawicakiyepi qa hunh, Awicapo, eyapi. Hecen unhanketa nina owodutatonpi qa taku owasin yuicicahipi. Unkan hehan wopeton itancan kin koxikaipi: he inahniyan en wicahi qa takuwicaye wanjikji wicaxta taku owasin yuicicahipi kin hena wicayuzapi qa wiwicawangapi kta kewicakiya. Hecen wicaxta

\* 1 Cor. 2:7, 8.

† Psa. 119:37; Phil. 3:20, 21.



kin wiwicawangapi kta e en awicahipi. Unkan tokiyatanhan upi qa tokiya yapi hecinhan qa tokeca hecen ihduzapi he iwicawangapi. Unkan wicaxta icimani unpi qa maka akan wicaxta tokeca unpi qa iye tamakoce Jerusalem mahpiya ekta wanka, he ekta hdapi, keya ohdakapi. Qa nakun wicaxta otonwe ohna tipi qa wopeton yukanpi kin hena hecen wicakuwapi qa anawicaptapi kta e on takudan ecawicakiconpi xni, keyapi; ihnuhanna tuwe, taku opetonpi kta he, keya iwicawange cehan, wowicake opetonpi kta, keyapi ce, heceedan econpi keyapi. Tuka heyapi kex wiyukcan unpi kin hena wicadapi xni, wicaxta wicayuhnaxkinyanpi qa witkotkokapi qa taku owasin yuicicahipi kta hipi kin hecapi kecanwicakinpi. Heon etanhan iwicacupi qa wicakaxtakapi, qa maka xapa tancan owancaya iwicaunpi; hehan wicaxta wopeton tipi ohna unpi kin owasin wanwicayakapi kta tipi wanji ohna taninyan kaxka wicahnakapi. Hen tehan tehiya unpi, wicaxta owasin iwicahahapi qa xicaya wicakuwapi; unkan hecawicakiconpi eca wopeton itancan kin iha ece. Tuka wicaxta kin hena wahbapidan, qa wicayaxicapi exta itkom wicayaxicapi xni, tuka wicayawaxtepi, wicoie xica on wicoie waxte wicaqupi, qa xicaya ecawicakiconpi on

itkom tanyan econpi, heon wicaxta wopeton tanyan canteyuzapi kin hena wanjikji anawica-kikxinpi, qa tona xicaya wicakuwapi kin hena wicabapi qa i en hiyewicayapi. Hecen hena nakun wicakigepi qa kaxka wicahnakapi kin takodawicayapi qa iyewicacecapi kewicakiyapi, heon etanhan iyecen wicakuwapi kta keyapi. Tuka unmapi kin ix, Wicaxta kin dena wahbapidan qa witkopi xni, qa tuwedan taku xica ecakiconpi xni, qa wicaxta wopeton tipi kin ohna unpi kin wanjikji kaxka wicahnakapi qa iyowihadan wicakuwapi kta iyececa, qa dena hecen ecawicakiconpi kte xni iyececa, eyapi. Hecen anokatanhan hekiciyapi icunhan wicaxta kin hena oza wacinksamya wahbayedan ohanyanpi, qa hehan iye iyakitedan akicipapi qa kiunnikiciyapi. Unkan hehan wicaxta kin hena oza ake wiwicawanli ahi wicahnakapi, qa axkatudan owodutatonpi kin he nakun kagapi, kewicakiyapi. Hecen ake onxiya awicapapi qa maza tke ixkaku en otkeyapi qa maza ici-cahiha tanka on wicakaxkapi, qa canku ohna icicawin awicaipi, tona wopeton tipi kin ohna unpi kin wakokipe wicakicagapi kta, hecen tuwedan anawicakikxin kte xni, qa tuwedan owi-cape kte xni, heon etanhan heconpi.\*

\* Prov. 23:23; Heb. 11:13-16,

Tuka Cante-teca qa Wowacinyan wacinksamya ohanyanpi, onxiya wicakuwapi qa tehiya ecawicakiconpi exta wahbapidan qa onxiicidapi, heon wicaxta wanjikji om tipidan kta keyapi. Heon etanhan unmapi kin ix xihdapi qa wicaxta kin hena oza wicaktepi kta e wakiconzapi. Hecen maza on wicakaxkapi exta heon waxtepi xni, qa nakun wicaxta wopeton tipi en unpi kin hena wicahnayanpi heon tapi kta, keyapi.

Hehan wicakaxka tipi kin ake en iyewicayapi qa ixkahu en sutaya wicakaxkapi, taku sanpa ecawicakiconpi kta hehanyan.

Nakaha takuyapi waxte, Wotanin-waxte-oyaka, token owicakiyake ciqon he kiksuyapi, qa taku hececa akipapi kta kewicakiye ciqon heon tehiya unpi exta en waxagiçiyapi. Nakun wanna kicicanptapi, wanji tukte kakixya te kte cin he iyotan tanyan un kta, keya wahokonkiciyapi, hecen napin, Tokin he miyen, ecinpi. Tuka hecen cinpi exta, Tuwe taku owasin wacinksamya wakiconze cin he nape en oiçihnakapi, qa tohanyan tokecapi kte xni hehanyan owanjidan iyokipiya ape unpi kta.

Wanna iyehantu hehan wicayukcanpi qa wicayacopi kta e on en awicahipi. Hehan tokawicayapi kin wicitokam ahiwicahnakapi. Wacyaco kin he Wowaxte-xicedaka Itancan, eciya-

pi. Wiyawicaonpapi kin he kaketu; "Otonwe kin en wopetonpi kin he tokayapi qa yuxkixkapi; otonwe kin en owodutaton qa oxpaye kagapi; qa iye canteyuzapi kin wicaxta wanjikji ekta wicayahomnipi, Itancan en yanke cin tehinda exta."

Hehan Wowacinyan waayupte; iye qe taku tona Tuwe Iyotan Tehanwankantu tokaye cin heceedan i en hiyeya, keya. Qa, Owodutaton unkagapi kehapi, tuka miye qe wookiye wicaxta hemaca qa tohinni owodutaton wakage xni; qa tona unkiye ekta wicunyahomnipi, kehapi, hena owotanna unko hanyanpi qa wicaunkapi ece e wanyakapi, heon etanhan taku xica etanhan ihduhomnipi. Qa Itancan duhapi kehapi, he Wakanxica ee, qa Itancanunyanpi kin he tokaya, heon etanhan iye qa taokiye wicaye cin owasin token ecamiconpi exta etanhan tokeca xni, eya.

Hehan eyanpahapi, tuwe Wicaxtayatapi Itancanyapi kin he iciye kte qa wicaxta kin de taku iyaonpe kta hecinhan he en hinajin qa oyake kta, keya eyanpahapi. Unkan wicaxta waa-yatanin yamni en hipi, Winawizi eciyapi, qa Wakan-ohan eciyapi, qa Wawiyaonpe eciyapi. Unkan hena yamni wicaxta kaxkapi kin he sdonypapi qa Wicaxtayatapi Itancan yuhapi

kin on taku iyaonpapi kta hecinhan, iwicawan-gapi.

Hehan Winawizi cokata inajin qa heya; Itancan, wicaxta kin de wanakajatanhan sdonwaye ça Taku Wakan namahon exta;

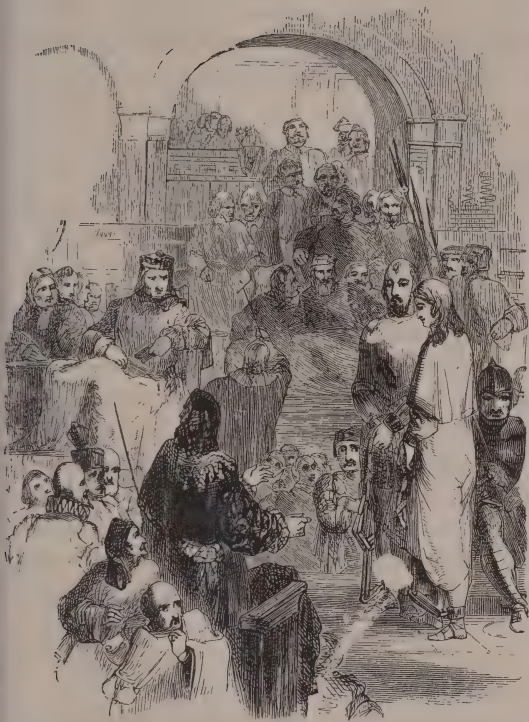
WAYACO. Hinnakaha; Taku Wakan cajeyankiya po.

Unkan Taku Wakan cajeyankiyapi.

Hehan heya; Itancan, wicaxta kin de caje waxte yuha exta, makoce unkitawapi en hecedan wicaxta xica; wicaxtayatapi qa oyate, woope qa wicohan wanjidan kaex ohoda xni; tuka token okihi iye ecinxniyan canteyuze cin woowotanna qa wacinyanpi wicoope eya cajeyata ece kin hena wicaxta owasin awacin wicaye kta akita sdonwaya. Qa Wakantanka awacinpi kin Takuxni otonwe kin de en wicohan unhapi kin hena kici ocitkonze xni, qa kici icahiyepica xni, keya, mix atayedan nawahon. Unkan Itancan, heye cin heon unkoohanpi waxte owasin yatakuxni qa unkiye nakun unyacopi ce, eya.

Hehan Wayaco kin, Taku sanpa ehe kta he, eya iwanga.

WINAWIZI. Itancan, nakun taku ota epe kta owakihi, tuka mdatehan kta wacin xni. Tuka wicaxta walibaka kin dena oza yaotaniinpi kin-





han, taku sanpa on dacopi kta yacinpi kinhan, mix taku sanpa mdaotanin kta ce, eya. Hecen heyata kinajin xipi.

Hehan Wakan-ohan kicopi qa wicaxtapatapi itancan yuhapi kin on taku eye kte ça wicaxta kaxkapi kin he taku iyaonpe kta hecinhan he iwangapi. Unkan Taku Wakan cajeyankiyapi.

WAKAN-OHAN. Itancan, wicaxta kin de nina sdonwaye xni, qa sanpa tanyan sdonwaye kta wacin xni. Hececa exta he wicaxta xice hinca sdonwaya: axkatudan otonwe kin de ohna kici wowahdaka, unkan wicohan unkopapi kin hena takuxni qa hena on Taku Wakan ecaca iyokipiunyanpi kte xni, keya nawahon. Heye cin he woohoda unhapi kin he takuxni qa hinahin woahhani en unyakonpi, qa owihanke ekta ihangunyanpi kta e he kapi e niye Itancan, tanyan idukcan. Henana epe kta.

Hehan Wawiyaonpe Taku Wakan cajeyankiyapi qa ix wicaxta kaxkapi kin taku iyaonpeya, Itancan tawa kin on eye kta hecinhan, he oyag xipi.

WAWIYAONPE. Itancan mitawa, qa wicaxta wahbaka dukanpi owasin, wicaxta kin de wanakajatanhan sdonwaye ça, taku eyepica xni kin hena eya nawahon. Wicaxtayatapi waxte unkitawapi Wakanxica hee he i en hiyeye ça,



on nina owodutatonpi kin he wandakapi; qa nakun taku tona wicaxta waxte kin dena iya-onpapi kin hena mayahonpi; qa iye wohdake cin he nakun nayahonpi; hecen wanna poskin yutapi kte, ça ix ni kta, unma tukte iyecetu kta he idukcanpi kta; tuka ito woope unhapi kin wanjikji ociciyakapi kta, epca.

Paraoh tanka Wicaxtayatapi unkitawapi tawowidake, he ni un qehan, tona woawacin tokeca opapi kin hena sanpa nina ihduotapi kte xni heon hokxiyoqopa tona wicapi kin hena owasin minin ehpewicayapi kta keya wakiconzapi. Nakun wowidake tokeca, Nabukadnezzar tanka qon he taanpetu kin en, mazaskazi wakagapi kage cin he tuwe itokam makata ehpeiçiye xni qa ohoda xni kinhan he peta tanka wan en iyohpeyapi kta, keya wakiconzapi. Akex Darius ni un qehan tuwe ixnana ohoda xni, tuka taku wakan tokeca cekiye cinhan he mnaja tipi kin en iyohpeyapi kta, keya wakiconzapi. Unkan woope kin dena wicaxta kin de tawacin kin en, qa oie olan ko on kicaksa, heon etanhan kici unpica xni.\*

Paraoh ni un qon he ehan kagapi kin he taku xica u kte cin he anapte kta on kagapi; ecin hinahin taku wicohan wanica; tuka deciya

\* Ex. 1:22; Dan. 3:6; 6:7

wicoħan xica yukan. Qa hehan unkix woohoda unhapi kin he i en hiyeya wandakapi; qa iye xicaya wohdake cin on Ƨe kta iyececa.

Hehan wiyukcanpi kte cin hena tankan iya-yapi: Mr. Ixtagonga, Mr. Taku-waxte-wanica, Mr. Wocanniye, Mr. Wocantiheye-xica-waxtedaka, Mr. Toke-cincin-ni, Mr. Witonpexni, Mr. Tankaiçida, Mr. Tokawicaye-cin, Mr. Woitonxni, Mr. Waonxidaxni, Mr. Iyoyanpa-xicedaka, Mr. Takudan-iwacinkicunxni, hena eepi; hena otoiyohi token canteyuzapi tokaheya ohdakapi, qa hehan yuwitaya wicaxta wayaco kin itokam Ƨe kta iyececa wakiconzapi.

Tokaheya iye iyakitedan hekiciyapi; Tokaheyakiyapi kin, Mr. Ixtagonga, Wicaxta kin de owotanna awacin xni tanyan wanmdaka ce, eya. Wicaxta hececa maka kin etanhan kahin iyeya po, Mr. Taku-waxte-wanica eya. Han, mix wanmdake kta xicewadaka, Mr. Wocanniye eya. Miye kici waun kta ecaca owakihi kte xni, Mr. Wocantiheye-xica-waxtedaka eya. Mix eya, Mr. Toke-cincin-ni eya, ohinniyan mioħan on iyopemaye kta nakaex. Poskin yuƧa po, yuƧa po, Mr. Witonpexni eya. Wicaxta waħte xni, Mr. Tankaiçida eya. Micante on xicewadaka ce, Mr. Woitonxni eya. Poskin yuƧapi kte cin he waxte kta ce, Mr. Waonxida-

xni eya. Ecadan ihangunyanpi kinhan waxte kta, Mr. Iyoyanpa-xicedaka eya. Maka oco-wasin maqupi exta wicaxta kin de waxtewadake kta owakihi kte xni, Mr. Takudan-iwacinkicunxni eya. Heon etanhan te kta e waunkiconzapi kta ce, owasin eyapi.

Unkan hecen econpi. Heon etanhan wanna te kta yacopi, qa hetanhan kaxka hnakapi qon he ekta ahdapi, qa hen token okihiya kakixya kuwapi qa ecen ktepi kta, keya wakiconzapi.

Unkan hehan tankan aupi, woope eciyatanhan kuwapi kta. Tokaheya kapsinpsintapi; hehan apapi; hehan isan on celipi baxpuxpupi; hehan inyan on kininpi; hehan wahukeza on capapi; hena econpi qa iyohakam can wan en iyakaxkapi qa huhnahyapi. Wowacinyan hecen owihanke.

Unkan wicota yukanpi wiciheyata, canpahmihma xuktanka nom ikoyagyapi Wowacinyan ape unpi wanmdaka; tokayapi ktepi hehan he ohna icupi qa mazayahotonpi tanka yahotonpi icunhan mahpiya xapa ehna owotanna ayapi qa ecahankeya mahpiya tiyopa ekta aipi.

Tuka Cante-teca ake kaxka hnakapi qon ekta ahdapi; qa hen un. Tuka Tuwe taku owasin iwankam un qa wicaxta xihdapi kin

owasin nape ohna wicayuha un he anakikxin;  
uncan hecen Cante-teca ihduxpe ça iyoopta  
dowanwan iyaya.

Wowacinyan tanyan wacinyaye;  
Niyuhe cin taninyan odake;  
Wicaxta xicapi nicaxkapi;  
Nakun tehiya hin nicuwapi;  
Tuka koda dowan, dowan, dowan,  
Niktepi xta hinahin ni yaun.

## OEYUHPE IXAKOWIN.

UNKAN wiwahamna en wanmdaka, Cante-teca ixnana iyaye xni, wicaxta wanji Waawacin eciyapi, he Cante-teca qa Wowacinyan wopeton tipi kin en kakixya wicakuwapi exta wahbayedan, wacinksamya oiekitonpi qa olan-yanpi wanyake ça heon awacin: he Cante-teca en iyaihdaxke ça takodaye kte ça kici icimani ye kta keciya. Hecen wanji wowicake yuotan-in kta on te ça iye cahota kin etanhan wanji tokeca inanpe ça Cante-teca kici iyaya. Nakun wopeton tipi kin en wicaxta wanjikji, tohan okihipi kinhan, icimani yapi kta, he Waawacin Cante-teca okiyaka.

Hecen wanmdaka, wopeton, tipi kin etanhan ocowasin inanpapi hehan wicaxta wan, Toketukaxta eciyapi, he ekihdegapi; unkan tokiya-tanhan u qa tokiya ye cin hena iwangapi. Unkan otonwe, Iapi-waxte eciyapi, he eciya-tanhan u qa Mahpiya Otonwe kin ekta ya, keya; tuka iye caje kin owicakiyake xni.

Iapi-waxte hetanhan yau he, Cante-teca eya: unkan taku waxte hen un he.\*

\* Prov. 26:25.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Han, hecen imdukan ce, eya.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan nix token eniciyapi he, Cante-teca eya iwanga.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Tohinni sdonmayaye xni, qa mix tohinni sdonciye xni: tuka canku kin de ohna da hecinhan unye kta e iyomakipi kta; tuka hecetu xni kinhan mixnana mawani kta.

CANTE-TECA. Iapi-waxte otonwe kin he caje-yatapi nawahon; otonwe wijice linca keyapi se wacanmi.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Han, hecetu; takuwicawaye wijicapi ota hen tipi.

CANTE-TECA. Takuwicayaya en unpi kin he na tuwepi he.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Eya otonwe kin ocowasin; Itancan Ihduhomni eciyapi, Itancan Tohan-okihi-eca eciyapi, Itancan Iapi-waxte eciyapi, he hunkakewicaye cin etanhan otonwe kin caxtonpi; nakun Akicita Wicaxta-ceji-skuya, Akicita Anogite, Akicita Taku-kaxta; qa wicaxta wakan unhapi, Ceji-nonpa eciyapi, he ina sunkaku linca; hecen wicaxta waxte imacaga, awicakehan ociciyaka; tuka tunkanxidanwaye cin he watopa un kin heca, hekta itoheya watopa un ece, qa mix eya taku waton kin owasin hecen wakamna.

CANTE-TECA. Tawicu yaton he.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Han, qa mitawin winohinca owotanna, qa winohinca owotanna cunwintku; hunku he Wahnayewin eciyapi, hecen wicoun wakinihan etanhan icaga; qa taku owasin tanyan onspeiciya, hecen wicaxtayatapi qa wicaxta ikceka token owicakihan kta iyececa tanyan sdonya. Wicaxta wanjikji awacinpi kin iyecen awauncinpi xni he wicakapi, tuka taku cistinna nomnana en: Tokaheya, tohinni tato-wam unyanpi xni. Inonpa, Woawacin maza-ska hanpa okihan eca hehan iyotan waxteundakapi ece; anpetu wi taninin qa wicaxta owasin Woawacin yatanpi eca kici canku ohna mani iyounkipipi ece.

Hehan Cante-teca takodaku Waawacin ekta ye ça, Iapi-waxte etanhan Toketu-kaxta eciyapi kin he dee seca; hee hecinhan makoe kin de owancaya wicaxta iyotan wicaxtaxni kin heca kici unyanpi ce, eya. Hehan Waawacin, Ito iwanga wo, caje on ixtece kte xni iyececa, eya. Unkan Cante-teca ake ekta i qa, Wicaxta wasdonyapi kin niye sanpa sdonyaya iyecen iyaa ce; tanyan imdukean kinhan sdonciye se ececa: Iapi-waxte otonwe kin etanhan Toketu-kaxta eniciyapi he, eciya.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Hiya, he micaje ee, xni, tuka tona xicemadapi kin hena hecen emakiyapi

ece ; hecen wicaxta waxte wicayaxicapi ece kin he iyecen, hemakiyapi exta taku epe kte xni.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka tohinni taku ecanon qa on wicaxta heniciyapi naceca.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Hiya, tohinni takudan ecamon xni. Eya ohinniyan taku owasin toketu kta tanyan imdukan, qa on taku wakamna ece, heceedan ecamon on hemakiyapi kta ; tuka taku hececa en mau kinhan he wowaxte mdawa kta iyececa ; qa heon wicaxta xica amaiapi kta iyecece xni.

CANTE-TECA. Tanihan wicaxta wan heciyapi nawahon kin he niye kepeca ; he nicaje xni unkecinpi kta yacin, tuka he nicaje hinca imdukan.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Hecen idukan kinhan he-tanhan tokeca xni ; tuka hececa exta ocipapi kta wicayadapi kinhan wicaxta kici unpi waxte hemaca e sdonyayapi kta.

CANTE-TECA. Unkoyapapi kinhan tatoheya de kta ; tuka hecen canteduze xni : nakun Woawacin heyake xica koyaka exta takuyaye kta, mazaska hanpa ohan omani kin he iyececa ; qa maza icicahiha on kaxkapi exta nakun kici yaidan kta, canku omani qa wicaxta owasin yonihanpi ece kin he iyececa.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Wacinwaye cin en itancan



yaun kte xni; token cante mduza exta ocipapi kta ito iyowinmakiya ye.

CANTE-TECA. Hiya, econkupi kin iyecen eanon xni kinhan cahdepi wanjidan sanpa witaya unyanpi kte xni.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Tuka miye awacin waun kin hena amduxtan kte xni; hena taku xica etanhan icage xni, tuka on taku mnawaya ece. Hecen ocipapi kta wicayadapi xni kinhan ahimiyehdegapi xni itokam ecamon qon he ake iyecen ecamon kta, mixnana mawani kta, ecen tona omapapi kta waxtedakapi ahimihdegapi kta naceca, Toketu-kaxta eya.

Unkan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, Cante-teca qa Waawacin Toketu-kaxta kapapi qa ehpeya iyayapi. Tuka wanji ihnuhanna hekta etonwan, unkan inyun wicaxta yamni Toketu-kaxta tapapi wanwicayaka; hena ahikihdegapi hehan pawicakicapsan, qa ix eya pakicapsanpi. Wicaxta kin hena Maka-kin-yuze eciyapi, qa Mazaska-waxtedaka, qa Taku-owasin-kpatan eciyapi, hena he itokam Toketu-kaxta sdonwicaya. Uncihihi xni ehan witaya wowapi onspeiciciyapi. Waziyata makoce wan Waicukte eciyapi, qa otonwe wan Wokamna-waxtedaka eciyapi, he ohna Sutaya-wiyuze eciyapi, he waonspewicakiya. Unkan waonspekiye cin token waka-

mnapi kta, wicaxta wicakipi kta, wicahnayanpi kta, itonpi kte xni, qa wohduze opapi kin on taku kamnapi kta he onspewicakiya; unkan wicaxta topa kin dena waonspewicakiye cigon he iyecen wayupipi, hecen ix eya waonspekiya unpi kta okihipi tuka.

Wanna wicaxta kin dena pakicicapsanpi hehan Mazaska-waxtedaka Toketu-kaxta heciya; Tokata yapi kin hena tuwepi he. Cante-teca qa Waawacin hinahin taninyan yapi.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Hena wicaxta nom tehantanhani hipi, qa iye canteyuzapi eciyatanhan icimani unpi kin hecapi ce. . . . .

MAZASKA-WAXTEDAKA. Tokeca unkakipepi xni, witaya unyanpi kta tuka. Hena qa unkiye qa niye nakun, owasin icimani unyanpi nace epeca ce. . . . .

TOKETU-KAXTA. Han, hecetu, tuka wicaxta unkitokam manipi kin hena tehiya canteyuzapi, qa iye tawacinpi kin waxtekidapi, qa wicaxta tokeca canteyuzapi kin takuxni dakapi; qa hecen wicaxta wan waxte qa owotanna hinca kex, iye canteyuzapi kin owasin ope xni kinhan heyata iyeyapi ece.

TAKU-OWASIN-KPATAN. He waxte xni; tuka wicaxta wanjikji owotanna unpi kta iyececa he isanpa owotanpidan heca yukan e wowapi en

unyawapi: tona hececapi hena tehiya canteyu-zapi kin on wicaxta tokeca owasin wicayacopi ece. Tuka taku qa tonakeca om canteduze xni kin hena tukte e he.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Hena sutaya tawacin kiçun-pi, qa heon anpetu owasin kihianxica exta katingan yapi cinpi; tuka miye qe tateyanpa qa magaju eca owakihpa ece. Iye wancahna taku owasin Wakantanka on ehpeyapi; tuka miye qe token wani qa taku wakamna kte cin he ekta nakun ewacanmi ece. Iye token canteyu-zapi kin hena sutaya awacinpi, wicaxta owasin i en hiyeyapi exta; tuka miye token tanyan waun kte ça wicaxta tokeca opapi kin iyecen ope wacanmi ece. Iye Woawacin heyake xica koyaka exta nakun opapi kte hinca; tuka miye, tohan mazaska hanpa okihe ça anpetu owaxtecaka eca tankan mani qa wicaxta owasin yaonihanpi ece, hehanyan mix owape kta cante mduza.

MAKA-KIN-YUZE. Han, qa he en sutaya yuza wo, Toketu-kaxta waxte; mix miye, tuwe taku ton qa hduha un kta okihi, tuka witkotkoya toki ehpeye cinhan, he witkotkoke wadaka. Wamduxka iyecen unksapapi kta. Anpetu wi tanin eca peji unkagapi kta. Tuhmaga kin waniyetu osan owanjidan yanke ça tohan iyoki-

piya ohanye kta okihi hehan litani ece e wan-  
dakapi. Wakantanka tuktekten magajuye ça  
tuktekten anpetu wi yutanin ece; tona witko-  
tkokapi hena kihanxica eca iyoopta yapi, tuka  
unkiye anpetu owaxtecaka eca unyanpi ece e  
kta. Miye qe Woawacin wan Wakantanka  
taku waxte unqupi ece kin he kici un kte cin  
he iyotan wadaka. Wakantanka maka akan  
taku waxte unqupi kin hena iye on unyuhapi  
kta, tuwe wacinton kinhan ecin kte xni he.  
Abeheyam qa Solomon hena awacinpi on wijica  
icagapi; qa Job heya, Wicaxta waxte kin ma-  
zaskazi watuxekxeca iyecen mnaye kta ce; tuka  
wicaxta taninyan yapi kin, tanyan owicadake  
cinhan, hena hececapi xni.

TAKU-OWASIN-KPATAN. Owasin okonwanjidan  
canteunzapi, heon taku sanpa eyepica xni wa-  
daka.

MAZASKA-WAXTEDAKA. Han, hecetu, de on  
taku sanpa unkeyapi kta iyecece xni: Wicota-  
wacin qa Wowapi wakan napin unkopapi, qa  
tuwe hena akta xni kinhan, he token tawacin  
kiçun kta iyececa sdonkiye xni, qa tanyan un  
kta akite xni.

TOKETU-KAXTA. Hunkawanjinciyapi, owasin  
icimani unyanpi, hecen magagaunkiçiyapi kta e  
on ito taku wanji iciwangapi kta.

Wicaxta wan, wicaxta wakan qa ix wicaxta wopeton, taku maka akan wowaxte kin he kamna kta, tuka he itokam awacin un kin sanpa awacin konze xni kinhan okihi kte xni; hecen taku akite cin heon hecon kinhan wicaxta owotanna kta he.

MAZASKA-WAXTEDAKA. Wiunyanungapi kin he tanyan owakahniga imdukcan; hecen wicaxta kin dena iyowinmakiyapi kinhan aciyupta imdute kta.

Tokaheya wicaxta wakan cajedata; wicaxta wakan wan wicaxta owotanna exta taku ota kamna xni, tuka tukten taku sanpa ota kamna kta okihi sdonya; qa nina onspeiçiciye ça sanpa waxagya Wakantanka oie oyake cinhan, qa nakun wicaxta wahokonwicakiye kte cin hena taku wanjikji togye canteyuzapi, heon ix eya onxpa iyecen canteyuze kta, hena hecon kinhan mazaska ota wanna yuhe kta okihi. Hecetu kinhan hena owasin, nakun sanpa econ exta, wicaxta owotanna kta imdukcan. He kaketu:

1. Token taku ota kamna kta okihi kin he Wakantanka itokam ehnaka; heon etanhan okihi kinhan takudan ceṭunhdaxniyan icu kta iyececa.

2. He akite cin heon sanpa waonspeiçiciye ça sanpa waxagya woyaka ece, qa hecen sanpa

wicaxta waxte qa wicaxta ksapa icaga ; unkan he Wakantanka iyokipi.

3. Hehan iye taoyate kin iyokipiwicaye kta e on taku tona awacin qon hena wanjikji ayuxtan kin heon he wicaxta waipiiçida un kin heca ; qa wicaxta tawacin waxte heca ; qa hecen wicaxta wakan olanpi kin tanyan okihi kta e ihdutanin kta.

4. Hecen wicaxta wakan wan taku tonana yuha, tuka taku ota ton kta okihi kinhan, he icu wacin exta heon wicaxta waicucukte cin heca unyawapi kte xni ; tuka heon sanpa mini-heiçiye ça taku waxte on econ kta okihi heon he wicaxta wayupika unkecinpi kta.

Hehan wicaxta wopeton yake cin : Tuwe wopeton un kin on takudan kamna xni, tuka wohduze en iyohpeiçiye cinhan heon winohinca wijica wan yuze kta okihi, qa wopeton wicohan kin tanyan yuxtan kta okihi hecinhan, he econ kta iyececa wadaka.

1. Wohduze opapi kin he waxte, toketuya kaxta econpi exta.

2. Qa nakun tuwe winohinca wijica yuze, ça maza ota wiyopeye cinhan, unmana xice xni.

3. Hecen tuwe wohduze ope cin heon taku waxte okihi, qa ope cin he nakun waxte, qa ix iye atayedan on ihduwaxte. Hecen wohduze

opapi kin he waxte, qa hecon kin eciyatanhan tawicu waxte yuhe ça, wicaxta waxte ece maza opekicatonpi ece, qa hecen taku ota kamna okihi, hena owasin waxte; qa hena owasin wolhduze ope cin eciyatanhan yuha, heon tanyan econ wadaka ce, eya.

Mazaska-waxtedaka Toketu-kaxta wiwicawange cin ayupte cin he owasin iyokipipi; qa heon wicaxta hecen ohanpi kte cin he hecetu dakapi. Unkan heye cin tuwedan i en hiyeye kta okihi kte xni kecinpi; qa Cante-teca Waa-wacin kici hinahin taninyan yapi, hena Toketukaxta oie kin i en hiyeyapi qon heon ito ewicakihdegapi kinhan he iwicawangapi kta, keyapi. Hecen wicakipanpi; unkan ahiwicakihdegapi kta e owanjidan najinpi. Toketu-kaxta he nakaha axkatudan kici tanyan cantekiciyuzapi xni heon he wiwicawange kte xni, tuka Maka-kin-yuze he wiwangapi kin owicakiyake kta, yapi icunhan hekiciyapi.

Unkan ahiwicakihdegapi qa napewicayuzapi, hehan Maka-kin-yuze Cante-teca takodaku kici wiwangapi qon he owicakiyake ça iyukean wicaxi.

Hehan Cante-teca heya; Tuwe awacinpi kin en hinahin hokxiyoqopa exta wiwangapi hececa kektopawinge wikcemna iyukean kta okihi.



Aguyapi on Jesus opapi kin he hecetu xni; qa heon Jesus awacinpi kin on mazaska kamnapi kte cin he iyotan xice hinca. Ikcewicaxta, wauncapi, wakanxica, qa tona wicayuhnaxkin-yanpi kin henana hecen canteyuzapi sdonwaya.\*

1. Ikcewicaxta: Hamor Xekem kici Jakob cunwintku tawanunyanpi ko cinpi, qa ohomni bakixpapi xni kinhan tokadan okihipi kte xni sdonkiyapi, hehan iye takodakupi hewicakiyapi; Tona wiuncapi kin owasin ohomni baunkixpapi kinhan wanunyanpi qa walipaya yuhapi kin iyuhpa unkitawapi kta ce. Cunwintku qa wanunyanpi wicayuhapi kin taku cinpi qon iho hena ee; qa wohduze yuhapi opapi kte cin on okihipi kta iho hee. Oyakapi kin ocowasin yawa po.†

2. Parisinyan wauncapi qon hena ix eya hecen awacinpi. Wiwazica tipi yuhapi kin hena kamna wacinpi; qa wocekiye hanska eyapi, taku on okihipi kin iho hee; unkan Wakantan-ka eciyatanhan woyaco tanka icupi.‡

3. Judas wakanxice cin, ix eya hecen cante-yuza. Mazaska opiye yuhe kta heon Jesus opa; tuka wicotakunixni cinhintku kin he iye, qa hecen wicotakunixni ekta iyaya.

\* John 6:26.

† Gen. 34:20-24.

‡ Luke 20:46, 47.



4. Simon wayuhnaxkinye cigon he nakun hecen awacin. Mazaska kamna kta e heon Woniya Wakan kin da; tuka taku akipe kte cin he Inyan okiyaka.\*

5. Qa tuwe mazaska on wohduze en ope cinhan he mazaska on wohduze kin ayuxtan kta epca. Judas mazaska kamna wacin, qa heon Jesus kici un; qa Judas mazaska on Jesus wiyopekiya.

Hecen wiwangapi kin de on, "Han," eya ayuptapi kin he Ikcewicaxta, wauncapi, qa wakanxica econpi ece kin iyececa; unkan niye hecen ecanonpi imdukcan, heon niohanpi eciyatanhan taku iyacupi kta ce.

Hehan opakicilita yakonpi, tuka Cante-teca taku eye cin takudan ayuptapi kta okihipi xni. Cante-teca eye cin he Waawacin nakun iyokipi; unkan hecen tehan inina yukanpi.

Nakun Toketu-kaxta qa tona om un kin hena naceg manipi, qa iwaxtedan yapi, Cante-teca qa Waawacin ehpeya wicayapi kta cinpi. Hehan Cante-teca iye takodaku heciya, Wicaxta kin dena wicaxta akantu wicayaco kin en najinpi okihipi xni hecinhan, token Wakantanka wicayaco kte cin en unpi kta okihipi kta he. Qa maka wakxica wan taku ewicakiye cin on inina

\* Acts 8:19-22.

yukanpi hecinhan, tohan peta wahuhnahiye cin owawicakiye cinhan token econpi kta he.

Hecen Cante-teca qa Waawacin ehpeya iwi-cayayapi qa ecadan omdaye cistinna wan, Woozi eciyapi kin he iyohipi, qa he ohna tanyan manipi; tuka omdaye kin cistinna heon ecadan ihunnipi. Unkan omdaye kin de ihanke kin ekta paha wan cistinna Wokamna eciyapi, paha kin he en mazaska oqapi. He itokam wanjikji icimani yapi kin, tohinni mazaska qapi wanyakapi xni heon he ekta wanyag yapi; tuka oqapi kin ikiyedan yapi, qa hen maka kin suta xni, hecen ohinipayapi qa hunh tapi; hunh kiunniyanpi qa tohanyan nipi hehanyan ake zanipi xni.

Hehan wiwahamna en wanmdaka, canku kitan-na icunonpa qa mazaska qapi kin iyotakons Demas najin, tona en hiyayapi kin hena wanyag u wicaxi kta e heon; he Cante-teca takodaku kici wicakipan qa, Hiwo, deciya u po, taku wanji cicipazopi kta ce, ewicakiya.

CANTE-TECA. Taku e tanka qa heon canku icunonpa wanyag unyanpi kte cin tukte e he.

DEMAS. Deciya mazaska oqapi wan, qa wanjikji ohna mazaska qapi; niye yahipi qa oyaqapi kinhan ecadan ota yakamnapi kta.

WAAWACIN. Ito ekta wanyag unye xni, Waa-wacin eya.

CANTE-TECA. Hiya, miye mde kte xni, Cante-teca eya; tanihan de oyakapi nawahon, wicaxta ota en wicaktepi; nakun mazaska kin he mazahitakiyapi iyececa, tona akitapi kin hena wicayuze ça wicakagi ece.

Hehan Cante-teca Demas kipan qa heciya; Makoce kin he wokokipe xni he. Wicaxta icimani unpi kin ota wicakagi xni he.\*

DEMAS. Hiya, wokokipe xni, wicaxta waktaya unpi kinhan, eya; tuka heya icunhan ite naxa hinhda.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan Cante-teca Waawacin heciya; Ekta unye kte xni, katinyan canku ohna unye kta.

WAAWACIN. Toketu-kaxta en hi qa kicopi kinhan ekta wanyag ye kta imdukan.

CANTE-TECA. Han, iye canteyuze cin hetkiya aye kta; qa hen nakun te kta imdukan.

DEMAS. Hehan Demas ake wicakipan qa he-wicakiya; Tuka wanyag yaupi kte xni he.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan Cante-teca atayedan heciya; Demas, canku kin de Itancan toope owotanna kin he xiceyadake ça icunonpa idade cin on wanna Wakantanka taokiye wanji niyaco:

unkan woyaco kin he en unkayaupi kta ayakita he. Nakun en unyanpi kinhan Wicaxtayatapi Itancan unkitawapi kin he nahon kta, hecen iye itokam tukten waditagya inaunjinpi kta iyececa, hen ixtenunyanpi kta.

Ake Demas wicakipan qa, ix eya owicapa, unkan akipepi kinhan om icimani ye kta, kewicakiya.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan Cante-teca heciya; Token eniciyapi he; eciciya ece kin hee xni he.

DEMAS. Demas emakiyapi; Abeheyam cinhin-tku wanji miye.

CANTE-TECA. Tanyan sdonciya; nitunkanxi Gehazi hee, qa Judas he niyate ee, qa iye owepi kin en omayani ece; taku wakan xica iyecen oyahanda; niyate wicaxta ohan xica, on poskin yutapi, qa nix eya iyecen ecaniconpi kta iyececa. Wicaxtayatapi kin ekta unkipi kinhan niohan unkokiyakapi kta he sdonya wo, eya. Hecen iyoopta iyayapi.\*

Unkan wanna Toketu-kaxta tona om un kin hena koya taninyan hinanpapi, qa Demas tokaheya namwicakicawin ekta iyayapi. En eyokasinpi icunhan woha en iyohpayapi; qa ix en oqe iyayapi qa en oniya xica on tapi, unma tukte hecetu kinhan sdonwaye xni; tuka ake

\* 2 Kings 5:20-27; Matt. 26:14, 15; 27:3-5.

canku kin ohna tohinini wanwicayakapi xni he sdonwaya.

Hehan Cante-teca dowanwan mani ;

Demas qa Toketu-kaxta nakun,  
Taku wanji awacin unpi ce ;  
Wanji paha akan wicakipan,  
Qa unma he ekta ainyanka ;  
Napin wokamna kin waxtedapi,  
Heon canku kin he ehpeyapi.

Unkan omdaye kin ihunnipi hehan icimani unpi kin tukten wakagapi wan wanakaja se un kin heca he cin he en hipi, wanmdaka ; wakagapi kin he wanyakapi heon yuxinyayapi, taku tanin xni nakaex ; winohinca wan can ipatan iyecen kagapi se ececa. En hipi qehan tehan opahta najinpi, okahnigapi xni nakaex. Unhanketa Waawacin he pa kin ekta taku owapi wanyake, ça wowapi yawapi wayupike xni, heon Cante-teca okiyake ça yawa xi, he wayupika nakaex. He en hinajin qa oowa toktokeca tuka yawa, "Lot tawicu qon he kiksuya po," hee. He takodaku okiyaka ; hehan Lot tawicu Sodom etanhan najica hiyu qon he ehan hakikta, qa miniskuya icage ciqon he hee, napin iyukcanpi. He wanyakapi kin on yuxinyayapi qa heon hekiciyapi :\*

\* Gen. 19:26.

CANTE-TECA. Hehehe, misunka, de nakaha tanyan wanunyake; Demas Wokamna paha kin wanyag unxipi kin en ikiyedani de wanunyaka. Unkicopi kin anaungoptan qa, niye, misunka, yacin kin iyecen, ekta unyan unkanx, okinni winohinca kin de iyecen wowanyake unkagapi kta naceca tuka.

WAAWACIN. Wimatkotkoke cin hecen imaxtece ça dehan Lot tawicu qon iyemacece xni heon mayuxinyaya. Miye wawahtani kin iye xicaya econ qon icitohanyan he. Iye hakikta qa miye ekta wanyag mde kta tuka. Wakan-tanka towaonxida mdatan kte ça miye micante ekta xicaya econ wacanmi qon heon imaxtece kta.

CANTE-TECA. Tokata tanyan opiunkiçiye kta e heon taku den wanunyaka he awauncin kta. Winohinca kin de woyaco wanji nakicipa, Sodom ihangyapi kin en te xni; tuka woyaco wan tokeca en iyahdeiçiya, miniskuya wowanyake icaga.

WAAWACIN. Hecetu, unkan he de waonspekiya unhe kta, hecen woahhtani econ qon he kounkipe kta; heconku xni kinhan woyaco iyahdeunkiçiye kta he sdonunkiye kta. Korah, Datan qa Abiram, wicaxta opawinge nonpa sanpa wikcemna zaptan om woahhtani on ihang-

wicayapi qon hena waonspekiye ça wakokipe wicakicaga unpi kta.\*

Tuka taku wanji on mayuxinyaya; winohinca kin de taku kamna qon heon hakikta, canku kin icunonpa iyaye xni, tuka econ kin on miniskuya icaga; hececa qa de wowakta taninyan han exta Demas qa tona om un kin hena ixta yuwankan ikikcupi kinhan de wanyakapi kta okihipi, tuka en cante waxteya mazaska akita-pi, he token okihipi kta he indukcan xni.

CANTE-TECA. He okahnih tehika, tuka heconpi kin on cante wanna tehika icagapi he sdonunyanpi; wicaxta wayaco kin itokam wamanonpi ece qa poskin wicayutapi kta en ihukuya waboticapi econpi kin hena iyececapi se ececa. Sodom wicaxta kin hena wahtanipi sa tankapi, keyapi; Jehowa itokam wahtanipi nakaex. Iye wanwicayag un qa towaonxida on wicakuwa exta heconpi kin heon etanhan. He itokam Sodom makece kin Eden wojupi qon he iyececa tuka. Heon etanhan Wakan-tanka xihda hince ça mahpiya eciyatanhan Jehowa peta hiyuye cin wohitika, he woyaco wicagu. Unkan heon tona taku dececa taninyan un wanyakapi exta wahtanipi kinhan hena woyaco tehika akipapi kta sdonunyanpi.†

\* Num. 16:31, 32; 26:9, 10.      † Gen. 13:10-13.



WAAWACIN. Wicayaka imdukan, tuka unkiye unmana woyaco hececa en iyaye unyanpi xni kin he wowaonxida tanka hinca. Heon etanhan Wakantanka kounkipe ça wopida unkeki-ciye ça Lot tawicu qon unkiksuye kta.

Hehan wanmdaka, hecen iyoopteya yapi ecen wakpa wan waxte hinca ekta iyohipi, he Dawid wicaxtayatapi qon, "Wakantanka tawakpa," eya cajeyata; tuka John, "Wiconi mini wakpa" eciyapi, keya. Unkan canku tawapi kin wakpa kin de icahda wanka; heon etanhan Cante-teca takodaku kici en iyuxkinyan omapi; qa wakpa kin etanhan mini yatkanpi ece, he cante ekta iyokixicapi kin owasin asniwicaya. Nakun wakpa kin de icahda anokatanhan can waxtexte icage ça waskuyeca ocaje owasin aicaga; unkan icimani upi kin on token tancan yazanpi kin owasin can wapa yutapi kin on asnipi ece. Nakun wakpa kin anokatanhan tinta owanyag waxte hinca, owancaya mnañcalica yuke ça mdoketu waniyetu ahna ohinniyan toya wanka. Tinta kin de en iwankapi qa ixtinmapi; den wikope xni wankapi nakaex. Kiktapi hehan can kin etanhan waskuyeca icupi qa yutapi, qa wakpa etanhan mini yatkanpi, hehan ake ixtinma iwankapi.\* Anpetu hanye-

\* Psa. 65:9; Rev. 22:1; Ezek. 47:1-9.



iyohpaye ça ihangyapi; woha kin he tona taku-xni on witkotkoya wahaniçidapi kin en iyohpayi kta e on kagapi.

He ohinhpaye cin Cante-teca takodaku kici nahonpi. Toketu hecinhan sdonyapi kta heon kipanpi, tuka awicayupte xni. Hehan Waawacin heya; Wanna tukten unyakon he. Tuka takodaku kin inina un; canku kin etannan icunonpa au sdonkiya nakaex. Unkan hinnakaha magaju qa nina wakinyan hoton qa wakanhdi taninin, hecen minitan aya.

Hehan Waawacin comnihdazi qa, Tokin canku kin ohna mawanin, eya.

CANTE-TECA. Canku kin de canku kin itehanyan unkayapi kta tuwe ecin kta he.

WAAWACIN. Miye tokaheya tanhan kowakipe ça heon iwaxtedan heciciya. Nakun nina epe kta, tuka niye nitokapa qa miye mahakakta heon ecamon xni.

CANTE-TECA. Misunka waxte xihda xni wo, canku kin etanhan aciu qa wokokipe kin de en acihi, heon iyomakixice hinca. Misunka ceciciya ce, he micicajuju ye; xicaya ecamon kta e heon ecamon xni.

WAAWACIN. Cante waxte wo, cinye, he cici-cajuju; qa nakun de en tanyan unyakon kta imdukan ce.

CANTE-TECA. Misunka waonxida nici waun kin heon imduxkin; tuka den naunjin kta iyecece xni; icicawin unhde kta ito unkiyute kta.

WAAWACIN. Tuka, cinye waxte, miye tokaheya mde kta.

CANTE-TECA. Hiya, iyonicipi kinhan, miye tokaheya mde kta; canku icunonpa unyakon kin he miye wakaga, heon wokokipe yuke cinhan miye tokaheya en waun kta iyececa.

WAAWACIN. Hiya, niye tokaheya de kte xni; okinni cante nixice cin he ake canku kin etanhan icunonpa unkayapi kta naceca, eya.

Unkan hehan cante waxtepi kta e on wicahowan; Canku tehanwankantu kin, ohna de ciqon, he ekta cante yeyaye kta, ake ihduhomni wo, eya nahonpi. Tuka mini kin wanna tanka aya, hecen ekta icicawin hdapi kin he wowitonpe hinca. Unkan mix, canku ohna unyakonpi hehan icunonpa yapi kte cin he tehike xni, qa en unyakonpi xni hehan ekta kiyohpayapi kte cin he econpi tehika, epca. Hececa exta ekta hde wacinpi; tuka otpaze hince ça minitan hinca, heon tahepi napcinwanka qa ix wikcemna akihde minin tapi kta tuka.\*

Nakun nina cinpi exta hanyetu kin icunhan can-iyadipi, ohna hiyupi qon, he hiyohipi kta

okihipi xni; tuka tukten kitanna omnina kin en iyotankapi, anpa skta ape unpi kta. Unkan mdokitapi hecen ixtinma iyayapi. Iwankapi kin en ikiyedan conkaxke wan suta hinca, he Wacetunhdapi Conkaxke eciyapi; wicaxta Wazi-se wan Wacinyan-okihixni eciyapi he tawa; unkan maga tawa kin en nakaha ixtinma wankapi. Wacinyan-okihixni he hankikta qa iye tamaga en omani un, unkan ihnuhanna Cante-teca Waawacin kici iye tamaga en ixtinmapi iyewicaya. Hehan wicayuhice ça, hogita tanka on tokiyatanhan upi, qa tokeca iye tamaga kin en, iyowinye xni unpi, he iwicawanga. Unkan icimani unpi qa canku kin nunipi, keya okiyakapi. Hehan, Maga mitawa kin en yahipi qa akan nixtinmapi he xicaya ecamieconpi, heon ito acihdapi kta ce, ewicakiya. He waxake ça iye waxakapi xni heon kici hdapi. Nakun xicaya econpi sdonkiyapi heon taku eyapi kta okihipi xni. Hecen Wazise un kin he iye itokam kaham awicakiyahde ça conkaxke tawa en woħa wan otpaze hinca, xice ça xicamna, he en wicaxta kin dena oza onawicataka. Unkan hen anpetu iyamni hanhanna hetanhan anpetu ixakpe hitayetu kin hehanyan taku niskokeca yutapi xni, qa mini yatkanpi xni, qa iyoyanpa codan unpi, qa token unpi hecinhan tuwedan

iwicawanhi i xni; hecen takuwicaye cin owasin itehanyan tehiya yukanpi. Unkan wokakije en unpi kin he Cante-teca kaga, heon nina iyokixica un.\*

Wacinyan-okihixni he tawicu ton, Wixtextecewin eciyapi. Wanna hanyetu kici iwanka hehan token econ qon, owasin tawicu okiyaka; wicaxta nonpa iye tamaga en nahmana unpi iyewicaye ça woha kin en iyohpewicaya, keya. Hehan token sanpa ecawicakicon kta hecinhan he iwanga. Unkan tokiyatanhan upi qa tokiya yapi hecinhan hihnaku kin iwanga; unkan okiyaka. Hehan hanhanna kinhan onxiya wicakaxtake kta, keciya. Hecen hanhanna kikta hehan tawicu econ xi qon he ecen econ kta e tas pantanka can wan tanka kakse ça he yuha woha ekta iyaye ça en unpi kin xunka iyecen owawicakiye, oie wanjica exta eciyapi xni tuka; hehan nina hin wicakaxtake; heon owanka akan ikpaptanpi kta okihipi xni, qa token opiiçiyapi xni. Hecen econ hehan kakixya unpi kin on comnihdazipi qa ceyapi kta e awicayuxtan hdicu. Hecen anpetu osan comnihdazipi qa xicahowaya yukanpi.

Ihanyetu hehan ake hihnaku kin kici wohdaka, unkan hinahin ni unpi, keya okiyaka, he-

han, Tokeca içikte wicayaxi xni he, winyan kin eya. Unkan ake anpa hehan ake ekta wicai qa icanksiya owawicakiye, qa htanihan wicakaxtake cin on hinahin nina wicayazan wanya-ke cin heon hewicakiya; Detanhan icimana tankan yaupi kte xni wanna sdonyakiyapi, heon kohanna niçiktepi xni, işan qa tehmisö qa ix pejihuta xica, wanji tukte on ecanonpi kta. Ecin decen yaunpi kin he tehika, hecen tokeca yanipi kta yacinpi he, ewicakiya.

Tuka tankan awicau kta cinpi, keyapi. Heyapi kin on ite cannikiye awicatonwe ça iyawicahpaya; unkan ihangwicaye kta naceca, tuka ihnuhanna tancan yazan hinhda—anpetu owa-xtecaka eca tuktekten hececa ece—hecen awicayuxtan hdicu; token econpi kta hecinhan ito hdukcanpi kta. Hehan kaxka wicahnakapi kin token econ wicaxi kin he econpi kta, qa ix econpi kte xni he awakicinpi, qa hecen ekiciyapi:

CANTE-TECA. Misunka, token econku kta he, Cante-teca eya. Decen unni kin he tehika. Mix miye decen ni waun, qa ix wancahna maşe kta, unma tukte waxte imdukan xni. Poskin yuřapi kin he minagi cin qa decen ni unyakonpi kin he cin xni; wicahnakapi kin he waxtewadake ça wolha kin de xicewadaka ce.

Hecen Wazise econ unxipi kin he econku kta he.\*

WAAWACIN. Decen unyakon kin he tehike hinca; qa ohinniyan decen unyakon kta unkanx, wancahna mate kte cin he wakahnige kta tuka. Tuka makoce ekta unye cin Itancan kin he, "Tuwedan yakte kte xni," eya, he awauncin kta iyececa. Tuwe tokeca exta unkte kte xni kinhan, isanpa econ unxipi kin he econku kte xni, unkiçikte kte xni. Nakun tuwe wicaxta tokeca wicakte kinhan, he wicatanecan ecedan wicakte; tuka tuwe içikte kinhan tancan nagi ko ihangiciye kta. Unkan cinye, wicahapi ekta woozikiye kin he cajedata, tuka Wakanxica tipi tona wicaxta wicaktepi kin owasin ekta yapi kte cin ayektonja he. "Tuwe tin wicakte kinhan wiconi owihanke wanica yuhe kte xni." Qa nakun de awauncin kta; wokiconze owasin Wacinyan-okihixni nape kin en un xni; unyuzapi iyecen wicaxta tokeca wicayuza, tuka nape kin etanhan ihdupapi, keyapi se wacanmi. Wakantanka maka kin de kage cin he okinni Wacinyan-okihixni te kiye kta naceca; qa hecon xni kinhan, okinni iye tiyopa nataka akiktonje kta naceca; qa ix ecadan ake unkitokam wayazan hinhde kte ça mani okihi kte xni. He

ake ececa kinhan, mix miye qe wicaxta iyecen waditagya waxkan kte ça nape kin etanhan mi-hduxpe kta, hecen cante mduza. Heon htanihan ececa he chan ecamon xni kin heon witkoko-ke miçidaka. Tuka toketu kaxta, cinye, wacinuntanka qa ehake ape unyakon kta; okinni tokata ekta iyuxkinyan unhde kta, tuka unkiçikte kte xni.

Waawacin hena hecen eye cin on cincu kitan-na cante waxte kaga, hecen iyokixinya tehiya unpi exta anpetu kin he ihunniyan otpaza en owanjidan yukanpi.

Unkan htayetu ikiyedat Wazise ake wolha kin ekta iyaya, kaxka wicahnake cîn token econ wicaxi qon econ econpi hecinhan he sdon-ye kta. Tuka ekta i qehan hinahin ni unpi wanwicayaka; ixnikaex tapi xni; taku yutapi mini ko codan unpi qa awicafe ciqon on wayazankapi kin heon wanna kitanna se nipi. Tuka ni unpi wanwicayaka hehan nina xihda, qa canksiksiya owawicakiye, taku econ wicaxi qon he econpi xni kin heon tohinni icagapi xni unkanx waxte kta tuka, kewicakiya.

He nahonpi qehan nina cancanpi qa Cante-teca ta iyaya; tuka ake kini hehan Wazise econ wicaxi qon he econpi kta, qa ix econpi kte xni, ake aiapi. Unkan ake Cante-teca



econ kta cin se ececa; tuka ake Waawacin heciya :

WAAWACIN. Cinye, tanina qon he ehan, wadinitaka yeksuye xni he. Waihangya ihangniye kta okihi xni; qa nakun Wiconŋe Ohanzi Kaksiza en taku tona nayahon qa wandake a sdonyaye cin hena owasin ihangniye kta okihi xni. Hekta wicohan tehika, wokokipe qa wonihinciye ota ehna yau; qa hinnakaha wanna ocowasin kopeyahda he. Niye tancan wanixake a miye wamaxake xni, tuka woħa kin de en cici waun wandaka. Wazise nicaxtake a miye nakun makaxtake; woyute mini ko ipinida, qa miye nakun ipimada; qa napin iyoyanpa codan unyakon kin heon iyounkixica. Tuka hececa exta ehake ape unyakon kta. Takuxni Wopeton tipi kin ekta token waditagya oyahanda qon he kiksuya wo; he ehan maza icicalihia qa wicakaxka tipi qa wewe wiconŋe unmana koyakipe xni. Heon wacintankaya wadiuntake kta; qa wowixtece tanka en iyayeunkiiye kte xni, eya.

Wanna ake otpaza qa Wazise ake iwanka hehan kaxka wicahnake cin token econ wicaxi qon he econpi hecinhan, tawicu kin iwanga. Unkan iye, Hena tawacin sutapi, taku tehika ota en unpi exta iiktepi kte xni ce, eya. He-



han winohinca kin, Hanhanna conkaxke hocoka kin ekta awicaye, ça tona ihangwicayaye cin, pahu qa huhu kin hena wanyagwicaya ye, qa anpetu wakan wanji ihunniyanpi xni itokam ix eya iyecen wicadaxpaxpa kta, keya owicakiya-ka we, eciya.

Unkan wanna anpa hehan Wazise conkaxke hocoka kin ekta awicai qa tawicu eye cin he iyecen wanyagwicakiya. Dena icimani yaunpi kin iyecen unpi, tuka maga mitawa en hiyupi, niye ecanonpi kin iyececa; unkan tohan wacin wicamdaxpaxpa; qa wikcemna can iyokpani niye nakun ecaciconpi kta; hunkatiya po, wo-ha ekta hda po, ewicakiye ça, ake wicakaxtag awicaya. Hecen Owanka-yujajapi anpetu kin he ihunniyan tehiya iyotanhan iyekiya unpi.

Ake wanna otpaza hehan Wixtextecewin hi-hnaku Wazise kici, iwankapi hehan kaxka unpi kin ake on wohdakapi. Wazise wicakaxtake ça wahokonwicakiye cin unmana on ihangwicaye kta okihi xni, heon yuxinyaya, keya. Hehan tawicu heciya; Okinni tuwe ewicahdaku hi kta kecinpi; qa ix okinni iyuhdoke wan nahmana yuhapi, on hdicupi kta kecinpi naceca, eya. Unkan, Waxtecicidake, hecen eha he, Wazise eya; hanhanna kinhan awakite kta ce.

Owanka-yujajapi hanyetu kin wanna hanyo-

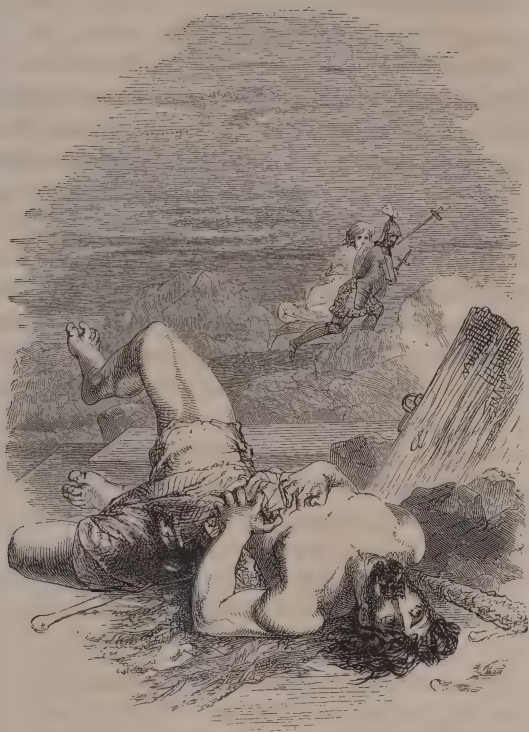
cokaya hetanhan cekiyapi, qa anpa ikiyedan hehanyan eyapi. Unkan wanna anpao kta ikiyedan, hehan Cante-teca, wicaxta yuxinyaya iyecen, ihnuhanna heya hinhda, Wimatkotkoka, tankan mawani kta owakihi, tuka woha xicamna kin de ohna manka manke. Maku ohna iyuhdoke wan, Wahoyapi eciyapi, he mduha; he Wacetunhdapi conkaxke kin en inatake kin owasin yuhdoke kta imdukcan ce, eya. Hehan Waawacin; He wotanin waxte hinca; cinye waxte, nimaku kin etanhan ehdaku qa iyuta wo, eya.

Unkan hehan Cante-teca maku kin etanhan iyuhdoke kin ikikcu qa woha tiyopa kin on yuhdog iyuta; he tanyan yuhdog iyeye ça Cante-teca Waawacin kici tankan hdicupi. Hehan tankan tiyopa, conkaxke hocoka kin iyahde kin he ekta i qa he nakun yuhdoka. Hehan maza tiyopa kin ekta i, he nakun yuhdoke kta; yuhdogapi tehika, tuka iyuhdoke okihi. Hecen tiyopa kin he yuzamni iyeyapi qa tankan na-xdog hdicupi; tuka maza tiyopa kin yuhdog iyeyapi qehan nina kinskinze ça on Wacinyan-okihixni Wazise kin yuhica; he inahniyan najin hiyaye ça kaxka wicahnake ciqon kuwa awicaya, tuka ihnuhanna mani okitpani hinhda, hecen ewicakihdege kta okihi xni. Unkan ix

iyoopta najica hdapi qa ecen Wicaxtayatapi tacanku kin ake kiyohpayapi; he ohna wikope xni unpi.

Wanna can-iyadipi adipi qa canku ohna kina-jinpi, hehan hen taku econpi qa tona hekta upi kin waktawicayapi kta he akitapi; hecen Wacinyan-okihixni nape kin en iyohpayapi kte xni. Unkan hen can wanji pasdatapi qa en wowapi kta, keyapi, "Can-iyadipi kin de Wacetunhdapi Conkaxke kin ekta iyahde, Wacinyan-okihixni Wazise un kin Mahpiya Makoce en Wicaxtayatapi kin xicedake ca tona ekta icimani yapi kin hena ihangwicaye kta akita, he ohna Itancan yanka ce," eya akan owapi. Unkan wicihakam upi kin wicaxta ota he yawapi qa wokokipe kin ohomni yapi. He yuxtanpi hehan dowanwan yapi:

Canku icunonpa unyanpi qa,  
 Hehan wotehi xice hinca en  
 Iyeunkiciyapi. Detanhan  
 Tona upi tanyan sdonya miye,  
 Conkaxke wan taninyan he cin he  
 Wacetunhdapi kin hee, ohna  
 Wacinyan-unxni he Itancanka.





## OEYUHPE IXAHDOGAN.

UNKAN hecen iyayapi ecen 'He Waxtexte kin ekta iyohipi. 'He kin hena paha kin en Itan-can cajeunyatapi qon he tawa. Hecen 'He kin itanwankanhde yapi; maga, waskuyeca can ojupi, hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi, qa minihdoka kin hena wanyakapi kta. Hetanhan mini yatkanpi, qa en ihdujajapi, qa waskuyeca etanhan imnahan yutapi. Unkan 'He kin hena akan wicaxta Waawanhake unpi kin heca optaye wicahduhapi, qa wo wicaqupi ece yukanpi; qa hena canku kin icahda najinpi. Hena icimani unpi kin ekta yapi, qa (icimani unpi mdokitapi eca tuwe kici wohdakapi eca econpi ece kin iyecen) sagye kiton najinpi, qa heya iwicawangapi; 'He Waxtexte kin dena tuwe tawa, qa tahin wanunyanpi akan wihanpi kin hena tuwe tawa he.

WAAWANHDAKE. 'He kin dena Wakantanka unkicipi un kin he tawa, qa detanhan totonwe kin taninyan yanka; tahinca wanunyanpi kin dena nakun iye tawa, on ƚe ciquon hena ee ce, eyapi.\*

\* John 10:11, 15.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan Mahpiya Otonwe ekta canku iyahde kin he dee he.

WAAWANHDAKE. Han, canku kin he ohna yaunpi.

CANTE-TECA. Detanhan tohanyan he.

WAAWANHDAKE. Tona iyohipi kte xni kin hena otehan dakapi kta ce.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan canku kin okope xni, qa ix kopa yukan he.

WAAWANHDAKE. Eya tona en kopehdapi kte xni iyececa hena wokokipe wanin unpi kta; tuka wahitanipi sa kin hena ohinhpayapi kta.\*

CANTE-TECA. Den icimani unpi mdokitapi qa wotektehdapi eca tukten wotapi qa ozikiyapi kta yukan he.

WAAWANHDAKE. 'He kin dena en Itancan kin tona icimani unpi kin wo wicunqupi kta unkakiktonjapi kte xni, keya: heon etanhan taku waxte wandakapi kin owasin icu po.†

Unkan wiwahanma en wanmdaka; wicaxta kin dena awicakehan icimani unpi kin heca sdonyapi, hehan wiwicawangapi; Tokiyatanhan yaupi he: Token canku kin en yahiyoya-hpadapi he: Qa tokiyatanhan ohna katinyan yaupi oyakihipi he. Wicaxta ota canku ohna

\* Hos. 14:9.

† Heb. 13:2.

u utapi, tuka 'He kin dena dehanyan hiyohipi xni ce, eyapi. Unkan wiwangapi kin dena ayuptapi ece qon he iyecen nakaha owicakiyapi. Unkan wohdakapi Waawanhake unpi kin nahonpi, hehan iyokipipi qa wicaxta waxte wicadapi, qa, 'He Waxtexte kin ekta yahipi he waxte undapi ce, eyapi.

Waawanhake unpi kin hena topapi, Wosdonye, Wowiyukan, Waawanyake qa Wowicake, hecekcen ewicakiyapi, hena wicaxta kin nape wicayuzapi, qa tipi tawapi ekta awicahdapi, qa taku wiyeya ehnapapi kin etanhan woyute wicaqupi. Nakun, Den ito anpetu wanjikji yaunpi kta uncinpi, hecen sanpa sdonunkiciyapi kta, qa niye 'He kin dena on imnaniçiyapi kta, eyapi. Unkan okihpapi kta keyapi. Hehan wanna han tehan heon ixtinma iwan-kapi.

Unkan hehan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, Waawanhake unpi kin Cante-teca Waawacin kici hanhanna hin wicakicopi, 'He kin akan om manipi kta e heon. Hecen om iyayapi, qa owancaya taku waxtexte wanyakapi. Hehan Waawanhake unpi kin iye iyakitedan hekiciyapi; Icimani hipi kin dena taku wowinihan wanjikji wanyag wicunkiyapi kta he. Unkan econpi kta keyapi, hehan paha wan, Woecinxn-



yan eciyapi, akotatanhan maya hinca, he ipa kin ekta awicaipi, qa kun etonwe wicaxipi. Hecen Cante-teca Waawacin kici ekta etonwanpi, qa kuya hinca wicaxta wanjikji hetanhan ohinipayapi qa ocowasin kamden elipeyapi, hena wanwicayakapi. Hehan Cante-teca, De taku kapi he, eya. Unkan Waawanhake unpi kin hewicakiyapi; Humeneos qa Piletus wicatanca piya inajin kte xni, keya oyakapi qontona he wicadapi qa on ecinxniyan iyayapi, he tohinni oyakapi nayahonpi he. Unkan ix, Han, eyapi. Hehan Waawanhake unpi kin, Dena kamden elipeyapi he ihukuya hiyeya wandakapi kin hena eepi; qa wicaxta tokeca tehan wankan ye wacinpi kte xni, qa maya kin de ikiyedana yapi kte xni e heon hinahin dehan-yan wicahapi xni hiyeya ce.\*

Hehan ake wanmdaka, paha wan tokeca, Wowitonpe eciyapi, he ekta awicayapi, qa hetanhan hdahya etonwe wicaxipi. He ecen econpi unkan wicaxta wanjikji wicahnakapi kin ehna omani unpi wanwicayakapi kecinpi. Wicaxta kin hena wicahnakapi kin en kaktihanhan manipi, qa etanhan hdicupi kta okihihi xni, heon ixtagongapi sdoniyapi. Unkan Cante-teca, De taku kapi he, eya.

Hehan Waawanhake unpi kin hewicakiyapi; 'He kin dena ihukuya, canku kin de icatkatadhan, can iyadipi tinta wan iyahde kin he wandakapi he. Unkan ix, Han, eyapi. Hehan Waawanhake unpi kin heyapi; Can iyadipi kin hetanhan canku wan Waceṭunhdapi Conkaxke kin iyahde, he ohna Wazise, Wacinyan-okihixni eciyapi, Itancan yanka. Wicaxta wanwicadakapi kin dena, niye yaunpi kin iyece, icimani upi, qa can iyadipi kin hehanyan hipi. Tuka canku hince cin he pepeya hiyeya, heon tinta kin ekta icunonpa iyayapi; unkan hen Wazise Wacinyan-okihixni wicayuze ça Waceṭunhdapi Conkaxke kin en iyohpewicaya; hen wolha kin en tehan wicayuha, hehan ixta wicapahdoke ça wicahapi kin ehna iyaye wicaye ça hinahin hen onuni wicaya; hecen wicaxta ksape cin oie qon yuecetupi; "Tuwe wookahnige canku kin etanhan nuni kinhan, he wicaṭa omniciye kin en un kta ce." Hehan Cante-teca qa Waawacin opakicihta najinpi qa ixtamnihanpe aupi, tuka Waawanhake unpi kin takudan ewicakiyapi xni.\*

Hehan wiwahamna en wanmdaka, Waawanhake unpi kin kaksiza wan ohna awicayapi qa maya wan en tiyopa kagapi kin he ekta awi-

\* Prov. 21:16.

caipi; tiyopa kin he yuhdokapi qa en etonwe wicaxipi. En etonwanpi, unkan inyun otpaze hince ça xotoju; nakun peta ide kin he, qa tona ohna kakix unpi xicahowayapi nahonpi kecinpi; qa nakun cahdi gumna omnapi. Hehan Cante-teca heya; De taku kapi he. Unkan Waawanhake unpi kin he owicakiyakapi: Wakanxica tipi kin ekta akokam yapi kin he dee ce; tona wacinyanpi on wicakapi xni kin hena de ohna yapi ece; tona watokapa wiyopekiya, Esa econ qon iyececa; tona Itancan yuhapi wiyopekiyapi, Judas econ qon iyececa; tona Wootanin waxte kin yaxicapi, Alexander econ qon iyececa; tona itonpixni qa wohneye econpi, Ananias qa tawicu Sappira kici econpi qon iyececa, eyapi.

Unkan hehan Waawacin Waawanhake unpi kin hewicakiya; Dena owasin otoiyohi, icimani unyakonpi kin, iyecen unpi se ececa, epca ce; hecetu he.

WAAWANHDAKE. Han, qa nakun tehan yapi tuka.

WAAWACIN. Tohanyan icimani yapi kta okihipi, qa heconpi exta ehpewicayapi kta he.

WAAWANHDAKE. Hunh 'He kin dena sanpa yapi, qa hunh dehan hipi xni.

Hehan icimani unpi kin hekiciyapi; Tuwe

Waxake cin he wowaxake iceunkiye kta iyececa ce.

WAAWANHDAKE. Han, qa duhapi kinhan, nakun nunpi kta iyececa.

Unkan wanna icimani unpi kin iyoopta yapi kta cinpi; qa Waawanhake unpi kin ix eya wicadapi; qa heon 'He ihanke kin ekta om manipi. Hehan Waawanhake unpi kin iye iyakitedan hekiciyapi; Detanhan icimani unpi kin Mahpiya Otonwe tiyopa kin wanyag wicunyanpi kta, janjan unkitawapi ohna wanyaka okihipi hecinhan, eyapi. He icimani unpi kin tanyan iyokipipi kta, keyapi. Hecen pahan tehan wankantu, Iyowotanin eciyapi, he ekta awicaipi qa janjan ohna wanyakapi kte cin he nape en wicaqupi.

Hehan ekta etonwanpi; tuka Waawanhake unpi kin taku ehake wanyag wicayapi qon he kiksuyapi on nape cancanpi, hecen janjan ohna tanyan wiwanyakapi xni, tuka tiyopa kin he qa makoce wowitan apadan wanyakapi se ececa, kecinpi.

Hehan dowanwan yapi;

Taku tanin xni un kin ota hin  
 Wanunyakapi; heon etanhan  
 Taku wanyag wacannipi kinhan,  
 Waawanhake unpi kin hena  
 Ekta yaupi kta.

Wanna iyoopta yapi kta hehan Waawanhda-  
ke unpi kin wanji canku owapi wan wicaqu.  
Wanji ix, Iskuye cin he kokipapi kta, kewica-  
kiya. Iciyamni kin he, Makoce Wayuhba kin  
he en ixtinbe xni wicaxi. Qa itopa kin he,  
Wakantanka wicakici un kte, kewicakiye. He-  
han wiwahamna etanhan wekta.

## OEYUHP E INAPCINWANKA.

AKE mixtinbe ça ake wiwahamde ça icimani unpi qon hena oza 'He kin etanhan apamahde yapi, qa canku wankantu, Otonwe iyahde kin he ohna manipi wanwicamdaka. Unkan 'He kin hena ihukuya axkadan canku catkatanhan makoce wan wanka, Ksapeiçidapi eciyapi, qa hetanhan canku owotanna xni cistinna wan canku ohna icimanipi ece kin he hiyahde. Unkan hetu hinca koxka wan miniheca se ececa makoce kin he etanhan u wanyakapi, he Waonspekexni eciyapi. Unkan Cante-teca tokiyatanhan u qa tokiya ya hecinhan hena iwanga.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Makoce catkatanhan wanke cin he en matonpi, qa Mahpiya Otonwe kin ekta mda ce.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka token tiyopa kin ohna tin idade kta kecanni he; okinni he oyakihi kte xni.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Eya wicaxta waxte tokeca en yapi ece kin he iyecen en mde kta, kepeca ce.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka tiyopa kin he en taku wicayakipazo, qa on tiyopa niciyuhdokapi kta tukte e he.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Itancan mitawa tawacin kin sdonwaye ça ohinniyan tanyan wani; cewakiye ça akilhanmiçiye ça taku iwikcemna kin wakpagan ece, qa nakun tona onxika hena cante-wicawakiya ece, qa tokiya mde cin heon makoce mitawa ehpewakiya.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka tiyopa ciqadan canku kin de ihanke ekta he cin he ohna hidu xni, canku owotanna xni nakaha wanunyakapi kin he ohna yau; qa heon etanhan token nix cante duza exta, tohan woyaco anpetu kin iyounhipi kinhan, wabotice ça wamanon kin henica, keniciyapi kta ikowapa, qa hecen Otonwe kin en yai kte xni.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Wicaxta kin, niye sdonmayayapi xni qa mix ecaca sdonciyapi xni. Nitamakoce ekta token wacinyanpi kin he okipa po, qa mix mitamakoce ekta token wacinyanpi kin he owakipe kta. Hecen owasin tanyan unyakonpi kta epca. Tiyopa ciqadan caje datapi kin he unkitamakoce kin itehan, wicaxta owasin sdonyapi; qa canku iyahde kin he tuwedan sdonye xni unyakonpi epca; qa sdonunyanpi xni exta etanhan tokeca xni; unkitamakoce kin etanhan canku wan toya wanka he canku kin de hiyahde wandakapi.

Wicaxta kin he ksapeiçida Cante-teca wan-

yaka hehan Waawacin naĥmana heciya; Witkotkoka wan waonspeiċiciye kta ecinpica, tuka wicaxta kin de econ kte xni. Nakun heya; Tuwe witkotkoke cin canku ohna ya eca woksape kitanin xni ece, qa witkotkoke cin heca wicaxta owasin owicakiyaka ece.\*

Sanpa wahokonunkiyapi kta, qa ix kapa unkiyaye a taku wanna naĥon kin hena awacin un kta e on eĥpeunyanpi kte, a akex unkakipepi kta, okinni ocim taku waxte ecaunkiconpi kta, unma tukte econku kta he.

Hehan Waawacin heya;

Waonspekexni he taku naĥon  
Kin hena ito awacin un kte;  
Qa wahokonkiyapi kin waxte  
Kiksuye kta. Hecon xni hecinhan,  
Taku iyotaŋ waxte onspe kte xni.  
Tona witkotkokapi kin hena,  
Wakantanka wicakaga exta,  
Wiconi en ope kte xni, keya.

WAAWACIN. Nakun heya; Wancahna taku ota eciyapi kte cin he waxte kte xni indukcan; ito iyonicipi kinhan eĥpeya unkiyaye kta, qa tohan okihi kinhan ake taku unkekiciyapi kta.

Hecen napin iyayapi, qa Waonspekexni wicihakam u. Unkan kitanna kapa iyayapi hehan canku otpaze hince cin ohna yapi; qa hen wi-

\* Prov. 26:12; Eccl. 10:3.



caxta wan wakanxica xakowin, hañonta suta xakowin, on kaxkapi, qa hunnaptan en tiyopa wanyakapi qon ekta ayapi, he akipapi. Wana Cante-teca qa takodaku Waawacin kici cancanpi; tuka wakanxica wicaxta kin yus ayapi icunhan Cante-teca iyekiye kta e ekta etonwan, unkan wanji, Hekta-i-hduhomni eciyapi, Wacinyan-Ayuxtanpi otonwe kin en ti qon hee kecin. Tuka ite kin tanyan wanyake xni, wicaxta wamanonpi econ kin en iyeyapi kin he iyecen pamahdedan un, heon etanhan. Tuka wanna sanpa iyayapi hehan Waawacin hekta etonwe ça tapete ekta wowapi wan wanyaka, he kaken owapi; "Wicaxta wohduze opa tuka iyokipiiciya, hecen ayuxtan qa woyaco en iya-ya."\*

Hehan Cante-teca takodaku heciya; Deciya tukten wicaxta waxte wan taku akipe ciqon he omakiyakapi, nakaha weksuya. Wicaxta kin he Wacinyan-cistinna eciyapi, tuka wicaxta waxte, qa otonwe wan Wicakapi eciyapi kin he en ti. Taku nawañon qon he dee. Naka canku otpaza ohna unku kin hen canku wan Canku-tanka-tiyopa kin eciyatanhan hiyu, qa canku kin de en hiyahde, he Wicaxta-ťa-tacanku eciyapi; hen wicaxta ota wicaktepi heon hecen

\* Prov. 5:22; Matt. 12:45.

eciyapi. Unkan Wacinyan-cistinna, icimani unyakon, iyecen un, qa hen iyotanke ça ixtinma. He icunhan Canku-tanka-tiyopa kin etanhan wicaxta waxaka wicaxtaxni yamni hiyupi, qa hen hiyohpayapi, hena e sunkakiciyapi, Canwanka, Waceṭunhda qa Woahtani-sdonkiya, ewicakiyapi. Unkan Wacinyan-cistinna hen yanka wanyakapi hecen ekta nawang hiyupi. Unkan wicaxta waxte kin he wanna kikta qa iyoopta ye kta e najin hiyaya. Hehan ihnuhan-na en hipi qa canksiksiya owakiyepi qa owanjidan najin xipi. Heyapi kin on Wacinyan-cistinna ite naska hinhda, qa wicakize ça ix najice kta unmana okihi xni. Hehan Canwanka heciya; Mazaska opiye duhe cin he unqu po. Tuka mazaska wicaqu kta tawaṭenye xni, heon etanhan ecen econ xni; hecen Waceṭunhda ekta inajin qa maku ohna nape yekiye ça hetanhan mazaska ojutonpi wan eyaku. Unkan ix, Wamanonpi sa, wamanonpi sa, eya niyan. Hehan Woahtani-sdonkiya can otoza wan tanka, nape ohna yuhe cin, he on Wacinyan-cistinna pa kin en ape ça kamakata eliṭeya. Hecen we ota au kin on ṭa nun se wanka. He icunhan wamanon sa unpi kin en najinpi. Tuka unhanke-ta tuwe canku ohna u nahonpi, qa he wicaxta wan Wowaonxida-tanka eciyapi, Wowacinyan-

waxte otonwe kin en ti kin hee kecinpi, heon wicaxta waxte kin de ixnana token opiiçiye kta e ehpeya naxdog kihdapi. Hecen unhanketa Wacinyan-cistinna kini qa kitan se iyoopta iya-ya. Hecen oyakapi.

WAAWACIN. Unkan taku tona yuhe ciqon owasin kitanin xni he.

CANTE-TECA. Hiya, taku tehike hinca yuhe cin hena iyeyapi xni, hecen hena hduha un. Tuka taku kipi kin hena on nina iyokixica, keyapi; ecin mazaska un kte cin ocowasin ikiyedan wamanonpi sa icupi. Taku icupi xni kin taku tehika yuhe cin hena ee, qa nakun kaxpapi wanjikji okicicaptapi; tuka icimani ye cin ihunniyan un kte cin iyenakeca xni, keyapi. Taku tehika yuhe cin hena wiyopeye kta iyecece xni, heon ni un kta e on woda un, keyapi; tuka wada un qa token han exta nakun anpetu ota wotektehda mani, keyapi.\*

WAAWACIN. Tuka wowapi yuhe cin on Mahpiya tiyopa kin en iyaye yapi kte cin he tokeca icupi xni owakahnige xni.

CANTE-TECA. Mix eya owakahnige xni; tuka he icupi xni, keyapi; iye nakilibe cin heon etanhan xni; ihnuhanna en hipi heon yuxinyeyapi, qa hecen taku nakilibe kta okihi xni; he-

\* 1 Pet. 4:18.

cen iye wayupiya hduhe cin on etanhan xni, tuka Wakantanka awankiciyake cin heon etanhan taku waxte tawa kin icupi xni.\*

WAAWACIN. Taku tehike cin he kipi xni kin heon etanhan ohinniyan iyuxkinyan un naceca.

CANTE-TECA. Tanyan cante yuza unkanx heon iyuxkin kta tuka; tuka mazaska kipi qon heon nina iyokixice ça hecen canku ihunniyan taku tehika okicicaptapi kin he akiktonja se ececa; qa ihnuhanna kiksuye ça on cante waxte aye cinhan, ake taku kitanin xni qon he kiksuya hinhda eca, ake nina iyokixica ece.

WAAWACIN. Hehehe, wicaxta onxika, woiyokixice tanka akipa.

CANTE-TECA. Han, awicakehan he woiyokixice. Unkix eya makoce tokeca en tehiya unkuwapi, kiunniunyanpi, qa taku unhapi kin unkipi unkanx, nina iyounkixice kta tuka. Cante onxika, ixnikaex iyokixica on te xni. Canku kin ihunniyan ohinniyan iyokixice cin ohdag un, keyapi; token wakipi qa tukten, tuwewe econpi qa taku icupi; token ksuweyapi qa ixnikaex on te xni, hena owasin tona ewicakihdege ça tona iye ekihdegapi kin hena owicakiyaka ece, keyapi.

WAAWACIN. Tuka wahpaniyan un kin heon

\* 2 Tim. 1:12-14; 2 Pet. 2:9.

taku tehika hduhe cin hena wiyopeye kta, qa ix taku aicazo kta epca: hecen taku on icimani ye kta yuhe kta tuka.

CANTE-TECA. Tuwe hinahin pakpi xni un kin iyecen iyaa. Taku e hena aicazo kta he. Qa tuwe hena wiyopekiya qu kta he. Makoce en wakipi qon he owancaya taku tehika yuhe cin hena taku dapi xni; qa hena wiyopeya exta on taku cin kin takudan icu kta okihi xni. Nakun taku tehika hduhe cin hena codan Mahpiya Otonwe tiyopa kin en tin iyaye yapi kte xni, he tanyan sdonya: unkan hecetu kinhan wamanonpi sa kektopawinge wikcemna xicaya kuwapi kin he isanpa xice kta tuka.

WAAWACIN. Tokeca, cinye, icanksiya se owa-mayakiya he. Esa iye watokapa kin onmnica xpanyanpi onge iyopekiya; watokapa kin he taku tehika tawa tanka hinca; qa iye hecon hecinhan tokeca nakun Wacinyan-cistinna hecon kte xni he.\*

CANTE-TECA. Esa watokapa kin he wiyopekiya; nakun wicaxta ota iyecen econpi; qa heconpi on taku iyotan waxte kin icunonpa iyaye içiyapi, Esa econ qon iyececa. Tuka Esa qa Wacinyan-cistinna akidececapı kecanni kte xni; qa taku tawapi nakun akidece xni. Esa wato-

kapa tawa qon he wiyacinpi; tuka Wacinyan-cistinna taku tehika yuhe cin hena hecece xni. Esa iye tezi kin wakankida; tuka Wacinyan-cistinna hecon xni. Esa taku cin kin ikce taku yutapi kin hee; tuka Wacinyan-cistinna hecece xni. Nakun Esa wipiiçiye wacin heceedan ekta ewacin; Wanna maße kta ikiyedana, qa hecen watokapa kin de taku on imawaxte kta he, eya. Tuka Wacinyan-cistinna cistinna wacinyan exta, he wacinyan un kin on taku tehika yuhe cin hena nina tehinda, qa hecen Esa watokapa akta xni qon iyecen econ kta okihi xni. Esa wacinyan un, cistinna exta, tuktedan wowapi en dawa xni; heon etanhan wicaxta wan en wicacehi pi itancan yanka hecinhan, (qa tuwe kaxta wacinyan un xni kinhan hececa ece,) he watokapa tawa qa nakun nagi qa iye ocowasin Wakanxica ti kin en Wakanxica içiçu kta. Tona hececapi kin hena xunka wakan xonxon-na yuhomnipica xni kin iyececapi; tohan iyo-ki pi içiyapi cinpi kinhan, taku on econpi kte cin hena tehi yawapi exta opetonpi kte hinca. Tuka Wacinyan-cistinna togye cante yuza; taku wakan kin hena awacin un; taku on ni kte cin hena wankantanhan u; heon etanhan tuwe hecen cante yus un kinhan, taku tehika tawa tuwe opeton kta cin exta, taku e iyopeye kta

he; taku xni on wipiiçiye kta he. Wicaxta wan peji on wipiiçiye kta e on mazaxadan wan-jidan exta wiyope ye kta he. Uncixicadan taku hunwinmna yuta ece kin he tinwakiyedani yun yakiye kta oyakihi he. Tona Wakantanka wacinyanpi xni kin hena taku yuhapi, qa nakun iye atayedan, taku tona on iyokipi içiyapi kte cin iyopekiyapi, qa ix aicazopi kta okihipi qeyax, tona wacinyanpi, awicakehan nipi kta e wacinyanpi kinhan, heconpi kta okihipi xni. Heon etanhan misunka he yanuni.\*

WAAWACIN. Han, he wicayaka; tuka tehiya owamayakiye cin he xinwahda kta tuka.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca, zitkadan miniheca hinahin pakpi xni exta canku ohna mani kin he iyeniceca, kepa. Tuka he ekta ewacin xni wo, taku unke cin he awacin wo; hecen tanyan cante unkiciyuze kta.

WAAWACIN. Tuka, Cante-teca, wicaxta yamni qon hena canwankapi hinca imducan; hececapi xni unkanx, tuwe canku ohna u nahonpi kin on naxdog kihdapi kta kecanni he. Qa tokeca Wacinyan-cistinna cante tanka kiçun xni he. Eya wancadan exta om econ kte ça, hehan okihi xni kinhan ayuxtan kta, epca tuka.

CANTE-TECA. Hena canwankapi ce, wicaxta

\* Gen. 25:32; Jer. 2:24.



ota eyapi; tuka tona om econpi kin hena hecen cante yuzapi xni. Wacinyan-cistinna waditake xni; qa misunka, he niye unkanx, wancadan om ecanon, qa hehan aduxtan kta cante duza, imdukecan. Unkan wanna kiyedan unpi xni, hehanyan tawaŕenyaya hecinhan, ihnuhanna nihiyaŕipayapi kinhan, iye ecakiconpi qon iyecen, okinni hehan togye cante duze kta naceca.

Tuka ake de awacin wo; hena wowidake wamanonpi kin hecapi; woŕa cetete wanica ohna wicaxtayatapi kin he wicayuŕa; qa tohan cinpi eca he owicakiye hi ece; unkan iye ho kin mnaja hoton kin iyececa. Wacinyan-cistinna om econ qon hena mix atayedan om ecamon; qa teŕike wadake hinca. Wicaxta xica yamni kin hena makizapi, unkan wicaxta teca iyecen om ecamon, hehan wicayuhe cin he kipanpi, unkan hecehnana owicakiye hi. Hehan Wakan-tanka towaonxida on wipe unpi ece kin hena mduhe xni unkanx, mazaxadan wanjidan iyope-miçiye kta tuka. Nakun Wakantanka tawipe kin mun exta, wicaxta iyecen opimiçiye kta he teŕike hinca iyewaya. Kicizapi kin he en taku unkakipapi ece kin, tuwe en un kin heceedan oyake kta okihi.\*

WAAWACIN. Hecetu, tuka Wowaonxida-tan-



ka canku ohna u kecinpi hehan naxdog kihdapi e wandaka.

CANTE-TECA. Han, iyepi qa nakun itancan yuhapi kin wanna otakiya najicapi, Wowaonxida-tanka taninyan u qehan; he Wicaxtayatapi taakicita tancan nakaex. Tuka Wacinyan-cistinna Wicaxtayatapi taakicita tancan kin kici akiyecen waxake yada kte xni. Wicaxtayatapi taoyate kin iyuhpa akicita tancan wicakage xni; qa kicizapi en iye econ ece kin iyecen econpi kta okihipi xni. Dawid Goliath kte qon he hokxiyoqopa wan econ okihi undapi kta iyececa he. Qa zitkadan wan cistinna tatanka iyecen waxake undapi kta iyececa he. Wicaxta apa waxakapi qa apa waxakapi xni; hunh xogya wacinyanpi qa hunh cistinna wacinyanpi. Wicaxta kin de waxake xni, hecen makata ehpeyapi.

WAAWACIN. Iyepi on tokin he Wowaonxida-tanka een, epca ce.

CANTE-TECA. Hee unkanx nape ojudan kta; he ociciyake. Wowaonxida-tanka wipe un wanyupike hinca; tohanyan tamazasagye inkpa en wicayuhe cin hehanyan waxaka; tuka wicaxta yamni kin dena, Canwanka, Wacetunhda qa Woahitani-sdonkiya, iye mahen iyayapi kinhan, token xkan exta, iye kaex makata ehpeyapi

kta. Qa wicaxta wan makata wanka hecinhan token okihi kta he.

Tuwe Wowaonxida-tanka ite kin wanyake cinhan obahon qa osnaze wanyake kta, on iewicawaka sdonye kta. Han, nakun tohinni kicizapi en un qehan, Wani kta epce xni ce, eya keyapi nawahon. Wicaxta kin dena qa takodakupi kin on Dawid comnihdazi qa ceye çaxicahowaya. Nakun Heman, qa Hezekiya, akicita tancanpi exta, wicaxta kin dena om econpi qehan, nina hin econpi qeyax tehiya elhpewicayapi. Inyan nakun tohinni om econ kta, unkan he ookiyyapi itancan keyapi exta, nina hin kuwapi, qa on unhanketa wicinyanna wan kkipa, keyapi.\*

Nakun wicaxtayatapi yuhapi kin he kijopi eca ohinniyan nahon, qa okihi kinhan owicakiye hi ece. Heon heyapi; "Tuwe kici econ kin mazasagye tawa kin pahdoke xni, wahukeya, wicape, qa maza-maku-akahpe. Maza sapa peji iyececa, maza xa can ponpon iyecen yawa. Wanhinkpe on nape xni; qa inyan on kininpi kin hena aguyapi hu kin iyecece daka. Maza icape kin peji iyecen yawa; qa wahukeya kozapi kin he on ilia ece." Hecen wicaxta ikceka token econ kta he. Eya tuwe Job xunka wa-

\* Psa. 88.

kan tawa yuhe ça akan iyotanka okihi kinhan, taku wowinihan econ kta tuka. "He tahu kin wakinyan koyaka. Psipsicadan iyecen woko-kipe kte xni; poge towitan kin he wowitonpe hinca. Omdaye kin en namdumdu ece, qa to-waxake on iyuxkin; wicaxta zuya upi kin hena wicitkokim ya. Wokokipe on ihaha, qa kopehda xni; mazasagye kin he nakicipe xni. Wanjū kin ayuhdahdapi, wahukeza yuwiyakpapi seca, qa wahacanka kin. Xihda qa canniyan on maka kin napca iyeye kta tuka; qa mazayahotonpi tanka ho kin hee e wicada xni. Mazayahotonpi tanka yahotonpi ehna, Han, han, eye ça kicizapi kin tehan tanhan omna, akicita tancanpi hotaninpi qa iyaxapi kin."\*

Tuka niye qa miye, hu inyun unyakon, hecen toka kin akipa unkakite kte xni; qa tona tehiya wicakuwapi naunhon kinhan unkihdatan kte xni, qa unkiye wadiuntaka unkeye kte xni; tona heconpi kin hena tohan om econpi eca wicaktepidan ece. Inyan naka caje mdate cin he wanyaka wo; iye ihdatan, han, wicaxta owasin Itancan tawa ehpeyapi exta, iye econ kte xni, keya; tuka heya exta iecadan nina ixtenyapi.

Heon etanhan Wicaxtayatapi tacanku ohna wawicakipi, qa taku hececa econpi keyapi na-

\* Job 41:26-29; 39:19-25.

unhonpi kinhan, taku nom econkupi kta iye-  
ceca:

1. Wipe ocowasin unqunpi kte, ça wahacanka unkakiktonjapi kte xni. Tuwe Leviatan anatan qon he wahacanka yuhe xni, heon najice kiye kta okihi xni; han, he unhapi xni kinhan ecaca kounkipapi kte xni. Heon etanhan tuwe wayupike cin he hecen eye cigon; "Owasin akapatanhan wacinyanpi wahacanka kin he icu po, he on tuwe xica tunwanhinkpe ide kin du-  
snipi oyakihipi kta."\*

2. Tuwe kici unyanpi kte cin he Wicaxtaya-tapi unkidapi kinhan he waxte kta; han, iye atayedan unkicicapi kta. Heon Dawid Wiconçe Ohanzi Kaksiza en un qehan iyuxkin; qa Mowis Wakantanka tawa kici ye kte xni kinhan, tukten najin kin hen te kta cin tuka. Han, misunka, iye kici unyanpi kinhan, kekto-pawinge wikcemna takpe unhiyupi exta, kowicunkipe kte xni. Tuka iye en ope xni kinhan wicaxta wawokiyapi wahaniçidapi kin hinhpayapi kta.†

Miye qe kicizapi kin he en wanna owapa; qa Tuwe Iyotan Waxte onximada kin heon hinahin wani exta, wadimataka on mihdatan

\* Eph. 6:16.  
Isa. 10:4.

† Ex. 33:15; Psa. 3:5-8; 27:1-3;

kta iyeeeee xni. Hinahin wokokipe sanpa un-  
kiyaye xni imdukan, tuka ake taku hececa  
awakipe xni kinhan imduxkin kta. Tuka mna-  
ja wahanksica ko hinahin temmayanpi xni he-  
on etanhan nakun tokata ekta toka wohitike  
cin etanhan Wakantanka eunhdakupi kta epca  
manke.

Hehan Cante-teca dowan hinhda;

Wacinyan-cistinna wakipi qon;  
Heon wicayadapi hecinhan,  
Sanpa wacinyanpi akita po;  
Qa toka kin ohiyayapi kta.

Hecen iyoopta iyayapi; qa Waonspekexni  
wicihakam u. Iyoopta canku ohna yapi, un-  
kan ihnuhanna akijan iyeya, he en ipi; qa can-  
ku napin akiyecen owotanna iyeye se ececa;  
hecen unma tukte en opapi kta sdonyapi xni,  
napin owotanna yeya wanka nakaex; heon  
etanhan hen iyukan owanjidan najinpi. Un-  
kan canku awacin yukanpi icunhan, wicaxta  
wan celipi sapa tuka xina ska linca wan in, he  
en wicahi, qa tokeca e en owanjidan najinpi he-  
cinhan he iwicawanga. Mahpiya Otonwe kin  
ekta yapi, tuka canku kin unma tukte ohna  
yapi kta sdonyapi xni, keya okiyakapi. He-  
han wicaxta kin, Omapa po, mix eya heciya  
mda ce, eya. Hecen canku unma kin ohna ila-

kam iyayapi; he tokaheya owotanna se ececa, tuka ocim yuktanyan yeye ça, unhanketa otowe ekta yapi kte cin he wanna wicihektam wanka; tuka nakun wicaxta kin ihakam ya yukan. Unkan hecen awicaye ça hinahin iyukcanpi xni on-hmunkapi wan en awicai, qa he on sutaya iyawicakaxkapi; hecen token econpi kta hdukcanpi xni. Hehan wicaxta kin tapete tanhan xina ska kin hinhpaya. Unkan hehan tukten unpi kin wanhdakapi. Tuka hetanhan ihduxpapi kta okihipi xni, heon hen ceya yukan.

Hehan Cante-teca takodaku kin heciya; Wanna wawahtani kin wanwahdaka. Waa-wanhdake unpi kin hena, Iskuya wicaxta kin kounkipapi kta, keyapi. Wicaxta ksape cin taku eye ciqon he anpetu kin de wicakapi sdonunyan; "Tuwe ikiyedani un kin iapi skuya on hnaye cin he on-hmunkapi wan siha en ekicionpa ece."\*

WAAWACIN. Nakun canku iyeunye kta e on canku owapi wan unqupi, tuka he yawa unkakiktonje ça, hecen waihangya tacanku kin itehanyan unkihdoye xni. Unkiye unksape cin Dawid iye sanpa ksapa, heon heya; Wicaxta wicohan tawapi kin on, niiha oie kin eciyatan-

\* Prov. 29:5.

han waihangya tacanku kin itehan mihduha ce.\*

Hecen on-hmunkapi kin ohna ceya yukan. Unhanketa Wanji Iyege linca nape ohna icapsinte hahonta on kagapi wan yuha u wanyakapi. En wicahi hehan tokiyatanhan upi, qa en taku tokonpi hecinhan, hena iwicawanga. Unkan icimani unpi onxika hecapi, qa Ziyon Paha kin ekta yapi, tuka wicaxta sapa wan wokoyake ska koyake cin canku icunonpa awicau, keyapi; iye heciya ya keye ça iyahna unkuxipi ce, eyapi. Hehan icapsinte yuhe cin he heya; He Iskuya, ohnihde itonxni kin heca, iyoyanpa ohnihde iyececa içicage cin hee ce, eya. Hehan on-hmunkapi kin yuhdece ça wicaxta kin iwicacu; qa hewicakiya; Miyahna u po, ake canku kin ekta acihdapi kta ce, eya. Hecen canku ehpeyapi, Iskuya ihakam upi qon he ehan, he ekta awicaki. Hehan wiwicawanga; Hinhhan tukten inunkapi he. Unkan, 'He Waxtexte akan, Waawanhake unpi kin om unwankapi ce, eyapi. Hehan, Waawanhake unpi kin canku owapi wan niçupi he. Unkan, Han, eyapi. Hecen canku kin tukte sdonyayapi xni, hehan iyekcupi qa dawapi he. Unkan, Hiya, eyapi. Tokeca hecanonpi xni he, eya

\* Psa. 17:4.

iwicawanga. Unkan akiktonjapi, keyapi. Nakun Waawanhake unpi kin Iskuya iwaktaniyanpi he, eya. Unkan, Han, eyapi; tuka wicaxta ia waxte se ecece cin he hee kta unkecinpi xni ce, eyapi.\*

Hehan wiwahanma en wanmdaka; makata iwanke wicaxi, qa hehan nina wicakapsinpsinta, canku waxte kin ohna manipi kta he onspewicakiye kta e heon; unkan wicakapsinpsinta icunhan heyaya econ; "Tona waxtewicawadake cin hena iyopewicawaye qa wicawakapsinpsinta ece; heon etanhan aiciciyapi qa iyopeiçiya po." Hecon hehan canku ohna katinyan ye wicaxi, qa Waawanhake unpi kin token ewicakiyapi qon hena awacin wicaxi. Unkan ix hehan wopida eciyapi, towaxte kin on; qa hecen iwaxtedan canku owotanna ohna iyoopta dowanwan manipi:†

Canku kin de omani unpi kin  
 U po; qa icimani unpi kin  
 Canku etanhan nunipi kinhan,  
 Taku akipapi wanyaka po.  
 Iho, hena wicahmunkapi qa  
 Wicayuxpapi, he wicakapi;  
 Nakun wicakapsinpsintapi ce,  
 Awacin po, qa nuni xni miye.

\* Dan. 11:32; 2 Cor. 11:13, 14; Rom. 16:17, 18.

† Deut. 25:2; 3 Chron. 6:27; Rev. 3:9.



Hehan tuwe tehantanhan iwahnana u wan-yakapi, ixnana canku ohna wicitkokim u. Unkan hehan Cante-teca takodaku heciya; Wan, kakiya wicaxta wan Ziyon etanhan ihduhomni qa itkounkipapi kta u ce.

WAAWACIN. He wanmdaka; ito awanunki-hdake kta, okinni ix eya wicaxta Iskuye cin heca kta.

Unkan kiyedan u qa ocim awicakipa. Taku-wakan-wanica eciyapi; unkan tokiya yapi hecinhan he iwicawanga.

CANTE-TECA. Ziyon Paha kin ekta unyanpi ce.

Heye cin on Taku-wakan-wanica nina iha.

CANTE-TECA. Taku on iyaha he, eya.

TAKU-WAKAN-WANICA. Wicaxta witkotkoka henicapi, tehiya icimayanipi tuka on takudan iyeyayapi kte xni, heon iwaha ce.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca, en iyaye unyanpi kte xni kecanni he.

TAKU-WAKAN-WANICA. En iyaye niyanpi kte xni. Hinte, wiconi kin de en makoce iyahamnanpi kin wanica.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka wiconi u kte cin he en yukan.

TAKU-WAKAN-WANICA. Mix eya makoce mitawa en waun qon he ehan hehapi kin iyecen

nawahon, qa wanyag mda ke epca; qa wanna waniyetu wikcemna nonpa otonwe kin he awa-kita, tuka takudan iyewaye xni do.\*

CANTE-TECA. Makoce kin he iyeyepica naun-honpi qa nakun wicaundapi ce.

TAKU-WAKAN-WANICA. Mix eya tiyata waun qon he ehan he wicawada xni unkanx, dehan-yan akin wau kte xni. Niye yaupi kin wanna sanpa akin wai, qa hecen yukan unkanx iyewa-ye kta tuka. Tuka takudan iyewaye xni, heon wati qon ekta wahda, taku tona wau qehan ehpewaye cin hena on iyuxkinmiçiye kta, epca ce.

Hehan Cante-teca takodaku Waawacin hecen eciya; Wicaxta kin de taku eye cin wica-kapi he.

WAAWACIN. He kokipa wo, wicaxta Iskuya-pi kin wanji hee. Wicaxta hececa anaungo-ptan heon taku unakipe ciqon he kiksuya wo. Tokeca, Ziyon Paha wanica he. 'He Waxte-xte kin etanhan Otonwe tiyopa kin wanunyake xni he. Nakun dehan wacinyan maunni kte xni he. Ito iyoopta unye kta, okinni wicaxta icapsinte yuhe cin he ake unakipapi kta. Wo-onspe kin he niye onspemayakiye kta, tuka na-honciye kta; "Cinx, woonspe kin wosdonye

\* Eccl. 10:15; Jer. 17:15.

wicoie kin etanhan niyuhomni kte cin he nahou xni wo.” Cinye, wicaxta kin de anagoptan xni wo; unnagi ni kta e on wicaunda kta, he miye epe do.\*

CANTE-TECA. Misunka, taku wicaunda kin he ceṭunwahda heon he iciwange xni, tuka iciyute kte ɕa nicante owotanna etanhan waskuyeca ciciyutanin kta e heon hecamon. Wicaxta kin de maka kin de taku wakan en un kin ixtagonge kiya sdonwaya. Hecen ito katinyan unye kta; wowicake kin wicaunda he sdonunkiya; qa wowicake kin en woitonxni wanica.†

WAAWACIN. Wanna Wakantanka towitan kin wacinyanpi on imduxkin ce.

Hecen wicaxta kin etanhan ihduhomnipi, unkan iye iwicaḥaḥa qa iyoopta hdicu.

Unkan hehan wiwahamna en wanmdaka; iyoopta yapi qa ecen makoce wan, tuwe tokaheya en i eca ecewakta xni kinhan ḥba ece, he ekta iyohipi. Hen Waawacin ḥba ḥince ɕa ixtinbe kta cin; qa Cante-teca heciya; Maḥba ḥinca amayan, kiktahan waun kta owakihi xni, hecen ito den unwanke ɕa cistiyedan unkixtinbe kta.

CANTE-TECA. Hiya, hecetu kte xni, okinni unkixtinbe cinhan icimana unkikta kte xni.

\* 2 Cor. 5:7; Prov. 19:27. † 1 John 2:21.

WAAWACIN. Tokeca, cinye, tuwe hitani kin he ixtinmapi kin skuye daka ece; cistiyedan unkixtinbe cinhan okinni unmniheca kta naceca.

CANTE-TECA. Waawanhdake unpi kin wanji, Makoce Wayuhba kin en ixtinbe xni unxipi he yeksuye xni he. Heon etanhan wicaxta tokeca iyecen unkixtinbe kte xni, tuka kiktahan witko xni unyakon kta.\*

WAAWACIN. Han, xicaya cante mduza he wanwahdaka; mixnana waun unkanx den mixtinbe ça ecen maŕe kta tuka. Wicaxta ksapa taku eye ciŕon he wicakapi dehan sdonwaya; Nom unpi kin he iyotan waxte ce. Dehan mici yaun kin he wowaonxida; unhanketa hitayani kin on wowaxte iyacu kta.†

CANTE-TECA. Den unhba kte xni e on ito taku waxte iwounhdahdake kta, Cante-teca eya.

WAAWACIN. Micante ocowasin on hecamon kta, unma kin eya.

CANTE-TECA. Totanhan unkaye kta he.

WAAWACIN. Wakantanka tokaheya ecaunki-conpi kin hetanhan. Tuka niye ito, iyonicipi kinhan, tokaheya ehe kta.

CANTE-TECA. Tokaheya odowan wanji awahimdande kta:

\* 1 Thess. 5:6.

† Eccl. 4:9.

Tohan wicaxta ħbapi hecinhan,  
 Token wounhdahdakapi kin he  
 Ito nahonpi kta. Qa hecen on  
 Wicaħba wanin icimanipi,  
 He sdonyapi qa ksapa aye kta.  
 Wicaxta teca wohdakapi on  
 Kiktahan unpi qa iyoptapi.

Hehan Cante-teca, Ito taku wanji iciwange  
 kta, eya. De nakaha taku ecanon kin tokahe-  
 ya ekta taku on hecen econ wacanni he.

WAAWACIN. Minagi tanyan un kta awakite  
 cin he tokaheya taku on hecamon hecinhan, he  
 yaka he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, hecen waka.

WAAWACIN. Wopeton tipi unkitawapi en ta-  
 ku wanyakapi qa wiyopeyapi ece kin hena on  
 tehan imduxkin; hena en waun manka ehantan-  
 han wicotakunixni woihangye kin en imdamde  
 kta tuka, he nakaha imdukan.

CANTE-TECA. Hena taku he.

WAAWACIN. Maka akan taku kamnanpi, qa  
 wowijice ocowasin. He ehan xkatapi, oecon-  
 na econpi, mini wakan yatkanpi, iapi xica, wa-  
 axapapi, qa anpetu wakan kicaksapi, taku tona  
 wicanagi ihangye kte cin hena en nina indu-  
 xkin. Tuka unhanketa wicoie wakan kin niye  
 omayakidake ça Wowacinyan waxte owotanna  
 ohanye ça wacinyan un kin on Takuxni Oope-

ton Tipi kin en ktepi qon he nakun omakiyake cin hena nawahon, qa awacanmi qehan, taku kin hena owihanke kin wiconte ee sdonwaya; qa wicohan kin hena on Wakantanka tocanniye kin waanagoptanxnici cinca kin en awicahiyu ece, he nakun sdonwaya.\*

CANTE-TECA. Unkan woahitani sdonyakiye cin on ecahankeya nihduhomni qa wacinyaya he.

WAAWACIN. Hiya, tokaheya woahitani xice hince ça, econpi kin on woyaco iyahde miçiye kte cin hena sdonwaye kta wacin xni. Tuka Wakantanka oie kin tokaheya tawacin mayucancan, he ehan iyoyanpa wanmdake kte xni e on ixta ohmus iwacu.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka Wakantanka Taniya wate tokaheya ecanicon kin he tokeca itkom hecen oyahanda he.

WAAWACIN. Kaken on hecamon imdukan.

1. Wakantanka ecamicon kin hee kepce xni. Tokaheya woahitani sdonkiye wicaye cin heon Wakantanka wahtanipi sa wicayuhomni ece kin he imdukan xni. 2. Micehpi kin ekta woahitani hinahin skuye wadake ça amduxtan kta tawatenwaye xni. 3. Tona takodawicawaye ciqon hena elipewicawaye kta owakihi

\* Rom. 6:21-23; Eph. 5:6.

xni; hinalin ohanpi kin iyomakipi hinca. Wo-  
ahtani on iyokixin waun kin he xice wadake  
ça micante on kiksuya waun kta tawatenwaye  
xni.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan hecen iyonixice cin  
tuktektan elipeyaya he.

WAAWACIN. Han, hecetu, tuka ake mitawa-  
cin en hdiyohpaya ece; qa hehan ake nina hin  
iyomakixica ece.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca, taku e on wayahtani  
kin ake yeksuya tukte e he.

WAAWACIN. Taku ota.

1. Wicaxta waxte wan canku ohna awakipa  
hecinhan;

2. Tuwe Wowapi Wakan yawa nawahon  
hecinhan;

3. Qa ix pa mayazan hecinhan;

4. Qa mikiyedani tipi kin wanji wayazanka  
nawahon hecinhan;

5. Qa tuwe te cin on mazahdahda yuhdapi  
hecinhan;

6. Qa miye mate kta awacanmi kinhan;

7. Qa tuwe tokeca ihnuhanna ta iyaya keya-  
pi nawahon hecinhan;

8. Qa iyotan, miye hinca awamiçicin, qa eca-  
dan woyaco ekta mde kta he awacanmi eca,  
ake nina iyomakixica ece.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan tohan yacin eca, taku hececa on woahitani piya sdonyakiye cin he ayektonja oyakihi he.

WAAWACIN. Hiya, owakihi xni; hehan mi-cante sutaya yuze, ça woahitani en ake mihdo-hde wacanmi kinhan hehan iyotan cante xica amayan.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan hehan token ecanon he.

WAAWACIN. Hehan miohan owotanna miçicage kta, kepcá; hecamon xni kinhan matakuni kte xni, imdukecan.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan niohan owotanna niçicage kta iduta he.

WAAWACIN. Han, qa wawahtani kin hena amduxtan; nakun wicaxta xica om waun qon hena elhpewicawaye, ça wicohan waxte ece ecamon, Taku Wakan cewakiya, Wowapi Wakan mdawa, woahitani on waceya, qa wicaxta tokeca on wowicake ecedan epa ece. Wicohan kin dena owasin, nakun sanpa, ecamon.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan hehan tanyan yaun ke-canni he.

WAAWACIN. Hen cistiyedan hepca; tuka hehan akex, miohan owotanna miçicaga qeyax, iyomakixice cin he ihnuhanna amahinhpaya.

CANTE-TECA. Wanna owotanna yaun, hecen he token okihipica he.



WAAWACIN. Taku wanjikji on hemaceca ece, qa wicoie kin dena e iyotan; "Wicoowotanna unkitawapi kin iyulpa wokoyake kuka xice hinca iyececa." "Woope eciyatanhan wicohan kin on tuwedan yuowotanpi kte xni." "Dena taku owasin ecen ecanonpi kinhan, heya po; Ookiye wakamnapi xni heuncapi ce." Qa nakun ota hececa. Hena on kaken awacanmi; Miohan owotanna iyulpa wokoyake xica iyececa hecinhan; woope eciyatanhan wicohan kin on tuwedan yuowotanpi kte xni hecinhan; qa taku owasin econkupi exta takudan unkamnapi xni hecinhan, woope eciyatanhan mahpiya ekta i wacinpi kin he witkotkoya awacinpi kin. Nakun de awacanmi; Tuwe wicaxta wopeton wan mazaska opawinge ikicazo, qa iyohakam taku opekicaton owasin on kajuju exta, icazo qon tohanyan kajujupi xni hehanyan wopeton kica kta okihi, qa hdajuju xni kinhan, on kaxka hna-ke kta okihi kta, epca.\*

CANTE-TECA. Unkan hehan he token niye en yahdoda he.

WAAWACIN. Kaken awamiçicin; Wawahta-ni kin on wanna Wakantanka tawowapi en icazopi ota micagapi, qa dehan miohan owotanna exta, he tanina iwakazo qon kajuju kte xni;

\* Isa. 64:6; Gal. 2:16; Luke 17:10.

heon dehan omawotanna exta kaken epce kta iyececa; Wawahtani on woihangye iyahde miçiye ciqon hetanhan token mihduxpe kta hwo, epca.

CANTE-TECA. He tanyan idukcan; nakun token awaniçicin he.

WAAWACIN. Miohan owotanna miçicage cin iyohakam taku waxte ecamon kin ekta ewatonwan manka eca, taku wanji on iyomakixica ece; binahin woahhtani wanwahdaka, woahhtani teca, taku waxte ecamon kin owasin icicahi un wanmdaka; heon etanhan miohan waxte wakidake ça owotanna miçidaka exta, qa tanina qon woahhtani codan waun exta, dehan anpetu wanjidan en woahhtani ecamon kin henana exta on Wakanxica ti kin ekta imdamde kta epca.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan hehan taku ecanon he.

WAAWACIN. Taku ecamon kta sdonwakiye xni; tuka Wowacinyan sdonwaye ça he micante yuze cin owakimdaka. Unkan wicaxta wan tohinni wahtani xni he toowotanna kin mduhe xni kinhan, miye mitoowotanna, qa maka akan wicoowotanna ocowasin nimaye kta okihi kte xni, he omakiyaka.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan wicaka kecanni he.

WAAWACIN. Miye miohan qon on iyomakipi he ehan hecen emakiya unkanx, witkotkoke

wada kta tuka; tuka wanna taku ecinxniyan ecamon qa woahṭani taku waxte ecamon en un kin hena wanwahdaka ehantanhan, mix eya he cen cante mduza.

CANTE-TECA. Tuka tokaheya he oniciyake çehan, wicaxta wanji tohinni woahṭani econ xni kin iyeyepica kta kecanni he.

WAAWACIN. Tokaheya wicoie kin hena tanyan owakahnige xni, tuka Wowacinyan kici waun qa sanpa kici wowahdaka hehan wicawada.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan wicaxta kin he tuwe, qa on token owotanna niyawapi kta, hena inunga he.

WAAWACIN. Han, unkan, Jesus Itancan, Iyotan Tehanwankan un kin etapa eciyatanhan yanke cin hee ce, eya. Unkan iye on niyuowotanpidan kta, maka akan un qon he ehan, taku econ qa kakija, can en otkeyapi qon he ehan, hena on wacinyaye kta, eya omakiyaka. Hehan nakun wimunga; Wicaxta kin he toowotanna kin wicaxta tokeca Wakantanka en wicayuowotanna kta token okihi kta he, eya imunga. Unkan he Taku Wakan Waxake linea hee, keya; qa taku econ qa wiconṭe on ṭe cin hena iye on econ xni, tuka miye on econ, keya; qa he wacinwaye cinhan iye olan qa toowo-

tanna on owotanna mayawa kta, keya omakiyaka.\*

CANTE-TECA. Unkan hehan taku tokanon he.

WAAWACIN. Wacinwaya exta nimaye kta wicada kte xni naceca epca ce, epa.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan Wowacinyan taku eniciya he.

WAAWACIN. Ekta wanyag mde kta, keya. Unkan he wokokipe hinca, epa. Tuka, Hiya, iye atayedan nico ce, eya. Hehan ekta mde kta e cante yus makiye kta e on wowapi Jesus oyake cin he maqu; qa wowapi kin he oowa otoiyo, maĥpiya maka ahna sutaya han exta, he iyotan yuhohopica kte xni, keya. Hehan, En mde cinhan token ecamon kta he, eya imunga. Unkan canpexka makehde inajin cewakiye kta; micante qa minagi ocowasin on, Ateyapi kin Cinhintku sdonye maye kta he icewakiye kta, keya. Hehan nakun token ikiyedon wai kta he imunga. Unkan heya; Ekta ya wo, wowaonxida oiyo tanke wan akan yanka wandake kta, waniyetu mdoketu ahna hen yanka, tona en upi wokajuju qa woyuecetu wicaku kta e heon. Hehan en wai kinhan token epe kta iyececa sdonwaye xni ce, epa. Unkan kaken eye maxi: "Wakantanka waĥtani sa

\* Heb. 10:12-21; Rom. 4:5; Col. 1:14; 1 Pet. 1:19.

hemaca, onximakida ye, qa Jesus Mesiya he sdonye maye ça awacin mayan wo; iye toowotanna wanica unkanx, qa dehan he wacinwaye xni kinhan matakuni kte xni iwahdukcan. Jehowa niye Taku Wakan waonxiyada, keyapi nawahon; qa Nicinkxi Jesus Mesiya he wicaxta maka akan niwicaye kta e wayeconza, keyapi; qa nakun wicaxta wahtani sa onxika exta, miye iyemaceca he, he yaqu kta tawaŋenyaya, keyapi; awicakehan maxice hinca. Heon etanhan nakaha Itancan, Nicinkxi Jesus Mesiya eciyatanhan minagi niyaye ça hecen nitowa-onxida yahdutanka nunwe, amen.”\*

CANTE-TECA. Unkan econ nixi kin ecen ecanon he.

WAAWACIN. Han, ecamon, ake ecamon, qa ake ecamon.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan Wakantanka Ateyapi kin Cinhintku kin wanyag niciya he.

WAAWACIN. Hiya, tokaheya, qa inonpa, qa iyamni, qa itopa, qa izaptan, qa nakun ixakpe ecamon kin en ihdutanin xni.

CANTE-TECA. Hehan taku ecanon he.

WAAWACIN. Taku ecamon kta tanin xni manka.

\* Matt. 11:28; 24:35; Psa. 95:6; Dan. 6:10; Jer. 29:12, 13; Ex. 25:22; Lev. 16:2; Num. 7:89; Heb. 4:16.

CANTE-TECA. Cekiyapi aduxtan kta kecanni he.

WAAWACIN. Han, opawinge nonpa ecetu naceca.

CANTE-TECA. Unkan tokeca aduxtan xni he.

WAAWACIN. Jesus Mesiya toowotanna kin codan waun kinhan, wicaxta maka akan unpi iyulipa ni mayanpi kta okihipi xni, keya omakiyakapi qon he wicawada; heon etanhan amduxtan kinhan maṭe kta sdonwakiya, hecen wo-waonxida oiyotanke kin ekta maṭa exta kte, epca. Unkan hehan; "Hinahin hi xni exta ape un wo, awicakehan u qa hi kta ce," eyapi qon he weksuya. Hehan cekiya waun ecen Ateyapi kin Cinhintku kin wanyag makiya.\*

CANTE-TECA. Unkan token wanyag niciya he.

WAAWACIN. Miixta on wanmdake xni, tuka mitawacin ixta kin on. Unkan he kaketu; Anpetu wanjidan nina cante maxica waun; tohinni iyecen iyomakixice xni se ececa; iyomakixice cin he, wawahtani xice ɕa tanka piya wanwahdaka, heon etanhan. Unkan Wakan-xica ti kin en minagi wicotakunixni owihanke wanica iyahdeiɕiye cin heceedan ape manka icunhan, ihnuhanna Jesus Itancan kin mahpiya eciyatanhan kun ahimatonwe ɕa, Jesus Mesiya

\* Heb. 2:3.

kin wacinyan wo, kinhan<sup>1</sup> yani kta ce, eya ni-  
 yan wanmdake se ececa. Tuka, Itancan wahtani  
 sa tanka, han tanka hinca, hemaca ce, epa.  
 Unkan, Mitowaxte iyonih<sup>1</sup>i kta ce, eya amayu-  
 pta. Hehan hepa; Tuka Itancan, wacinyanpi  
 kin he taku he. Hehan wicoie kin de, "Tuwe  
 en mau kinhan wotektehda xni un kta, qa tuwe  
 wacinmaye cinhan ipuza xni un kta," eyapi kin  
 etanhan wacinyanpi qa en upi kin hena okon-  
 wanjid<sup>1</sup>an, epca; qa tuwe en u, Mesiya niwicaye  
 kte cin on cante ocowasin ekta yeye cinhan he  
 awicakehan Mesiya wacinye cin hee, owakahni-  
 ga. Hehan ixtamnihanpe amau, qa ake imun-  
 ga; Tuka Itancan wahtani sa tanka wan iye-  
 macece cin heca iyacu, qa niyaye kta oyakihi  
 he. Unkan heya nawañon; "Tuwe en mau  
 kinhan tankan iyewaye kte xni." Hehan he-  
 pa; Tuka Itancan, en ciu kinhan token aciwa-  
 cin qa on tanyan wacinciye kta he. Hehan  
 heya; "Jesus Mesiya wahtanipi sa niwicaye  
 kta e on makata hi ce." "Tona wacinyan unpi  
 kin owasin en Mesiya woowotanna woope wo-  
 yuxtan kin he iye." "Iye waunhtanipi kin on  
 te ça unyuowotanpidan kta e on ake kini ce."  
 "He waxteunkidapi qa waunhtanipi kin etan-  
 han iye we kin en unyujajapi." "Wakantanka  
 qa unkiyepi Iyotahedan Wawiciya yanke cin



he iye." "Unkikiyapi kta e on owihanke wainin ni un." Hena owasin on kaken imdukan; Woowotanna maqu kta e on iye tancan ekta ewatonwe kta; qa wawahtani kajujupi kte cin iye we kin eciyatanhan u kta; Atkuku toope kin okipeya un kin icunhan taku econ qa kaki-je cin hena, iye atayedan on xni, tuka tuwe wopida eye qa wiconi icu wicada kte cin hee on hena econ, sdonwaya. Unkan hehan micante nina iyuxkin, qa miixta mini ojudan, qa Jesus Mesiya caje qa tacanku qa taoyate kin owasin waxtewadake on micante wakpapson.\*

CANTE-TECA. Awicakehan ninagi en Mesiya yutaninpi kin hee. Tuka hehan he on token cante duza hecinhan ito omakiyaka wo.

WAAWACIN. Wicaxta maka akan unpi kin wicowotanna hduhapi exta, owasin woyaco en unpi, he wanmdaka. Wakantanka Ateyapi kin owotanna hinca exta wicaxta wahtani sa en u kinhan yuowotan kta okihi, he nakun wanmdaka. Miohan xice hince cin heon imaxtece hince, qa takudan onmaspe xni waun qon heon inina waun kta iyececa, iwahdukan; Jesus Mesiya waxte hinca, he itokam tohinni awa-

\* Eph. 1:18, 19; Acts 16:31; 2 Cor. 12:9; John 6:35; 6:37; 1 Tim. 1:15; Rom. 10:4; 4:25; Rev. 1:5; 1 Tim. 2:5; Heb. 7:25.



canmi xni qon, epea. Owotanna ohanyanpi kin he nakaha waxtewadake, ça Jesus Itancan caje kin mduonihan qa mduwitan kta e on taku ecamon kta cantowakpani hinca. Han, mitancan kin ohna mawe kin koka ota ojudan exta, owasin Jesus Itancan kin caje on wakpapon kta owakihi kta, epea.

Hehan wiwahamna en wanmdaka, Waawacin hakikta qa Waonspekexni ehpeya hiyupi qon he wicihakam u wanyaka. Unkan, Wanyaka wo, koxka kin he unkihakam u ce, Cante-teca eciya.

CANTE-TECA. Han, han, wanmdaka ce, Cante-teca eya; unkiyopeyapi un kta cin xni.

WAAWACIN. Tuka unkicipi un unkanx, on xicaya un kte xni, imdukan.

CANTE-TECA. Han, hecetu, tuka iye togye cante yuza, imdukan.

WAAWACIN. Naceca, tuka ito unkakipe kta, eya. Unkan akipepi.

Hehan Cante-teca, Iho wo, wicaxta, tokeca hekta ece yaun he, eciya.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Wicaxta tokeca om tanyan cante weciyuze xni ehantanhan mixnana mawani kta iyomakipi ece.

Hehan Cante-teca Waawacin nahmana heciya; Unkiyopeyapi un kta cin xni, he ociciyake

cigon. Tuka hececa exta den hewotahedan unyakonpi kin icunhan kici wounhdake kta. Hehan Waonspekexni heciya; U wo, token yaun he. Wanna Wakantanka qa ninagi iyotahedan toketu he.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Waxte, imdukan; ohinnian taku waxte awacanmi, qa hena on cante waxteya mawani ece.

CANTE-TECA. Taku waxte awacanni kin tukte e he; ito unkokiyaka miye.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Wakantanka awacanmi qa nakun mahpiya kin.

CANTE-TECA. Taku wakan xica hena, qa wicanagi wicayacopi heepi kaex hena awacinpi.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Tuka miye hena wacin qa awacanmi ece.

CANTE-TECA. Nakun wicaxta ota hena cinpi tuka tohinni ekta ipi kte xni. "Tuwe kuje cin he taku cin exta takudan yuhe xni."\*

WAONSPEKEXNI. Tuka miye hena awacanmi qa on taku owasin ehpeyaya.

CANTE-TECA. He cetuncihda; taku owasin ehpeyapi kin he econpi tehika; han, tehika, heon wicaxta ota yukcanpi xni. Tuka tokeca, qa taku on, Wakantanka qa mahpiya on taku owasin ehpeyaya sdonyakiya he.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Micante he omiciyaka.

CANTE-TECA. Wicaxta ksapa heye ciqon; "Tuwe iye cante wacinkiyē cinhan he witkoka."\*

WAONSPEKEXNI. Wicacante xice cin heon he-yapi; tuka mitawa kin he waxte.

CANTE-TECA. He token sdonyakiya he.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Mahpiya ekta wai kta wacinyan manke cin heon micante micanpta ece.

CANTE-TECA. He nihnaye kta e hecon naceca; takudan wacinye kte xni iyececa exta, he wacinyan un kin on wicaxta cante kin tukte-kten kicanpta ece.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Tuka micante oze miohan kin kicica, heon tanyan wacinwaya imdukan.

CANTE-TECA. Nicante oze niohan kicica hecinhan, tuwe oniciyaka he.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Micante omiciyaka.

CANTE-TECA. "Wamawanon hecinhan mitakoda iwanga wo." Nicante he oniciyaka. Wakantanka oie kin he oniyake xni kinhan, woyaatanin tokeca owasin taku xni.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Tuka wicacante taku waxte awacin un kin he waxte he; qa wicohan Wakantanka tawoahope eciyatanhan kin hena waxte he.

CANTE-TECA. Han, wicacante taku waxte awacin un ece kin he cante waxte, qa wicohan tona Wakantanka tawoahope iyecece cin hena waxte; tuka hena hecetu e he taku wanji, qa hena hecece dakapi kin he taku tokeca.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Taku awacinpi kin tona waxte he, qa wicohan Wakantanka tawoahope eciyatanhan kin tona ee kecanni he.

CANTE-TECA. Taku awacinpi waxte ota; hunh unkiyepi on, hunh Wakantanka qa Mesiya qa taku tokeca on.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Unkiye atayedan awaunkiçicinpi kin tona waxte he.

CANTE-TECA. Tona Wakantanka oie kin kicica hena ee.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Tohan awaunkiçicinpi kin Wakantanka oie kin kicica he.

CANTE-TECA. Wakantanka oie token eye cin iyecen unkihducanpi kinhan. He kaketu: Wicaxta maka akan yutecapi xni unpi kin he ke ça Wakantanka hecen eya; "Tuwedan owotanna xni, tuwedan taku waxte econ xni." Nakun kaken eya; "Wicaxta cante yuze cin otoiyohi ohinniyan xica ecedan." Qa akex; "Wicaxta kin hokxiyoqopa echantanhan cante oze xica ece." Iho, tohan awicakehan hecen awaunkiçicinpi eca behan awauncinpi kin wa-

xte ece, Wakantanka oie kin iyececa nakaex.\*

WAONSPEKEXNI. Tuka micante kin hecen xica tohinni wicawada kte xni.

CANTE-TECA. Heon yani kin ohinniyan tohinni awaniçicin wanjidan waxte xni. Tuka nakun epe kta. Wakantanka oie kin uncantepi yukcan kin he iyecen unkiohanpi kin nakun oyaka ece; qa tohan cante unzapi qa unkiohanpi kin hena Wakantanka oie kin oyake cin iyecece cinhañ, hehan napin waxte, wicoie kin iyececa nakaex.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Token yaka he.

CANTE-TECA. Wicaxta ohanpi kin pemni, waxte xni, xica, Wakantanka oie kin eya: canku waxte kin icunonpa unpi, qa he ecaca sdonyapi xni, nakun eya. Iho, tohan wicaxta wan hecen awaiçicin, tanyan ihdukan qa onxiiçida kinhan, hehan iye ohan kin tanyan awakicin; tawacin kin he wanna Wakantanka oie kin iyececa nakaex.†

WAONSPEKEXNI. Wakantanka on awacinpi waxte kin tona ee he.

CANTE-TECA. Naka epe cin he iyececa; tohan Wakantanka awauncinpi kin iye oie kin

\* Rom. 3; Gen. 6:5; 8:21.

† Psa. 125:5; Prov. 2:15; Rom. 3:12.

iyecēca hecinhan; iye un qa token okihi kin, token Wowapi Wakan onspeunki-yapi kin iye-cen awauncinpi kinhan, hehan unkitawacinpi kin waxte ece; tuka hena nakaha sanpa caje-mdate kte xni.

Unkiye sdonunkiçiyapi kin isanpa Wakantanka sdonunyanpi unkecinpi kinhan; waun-litanipi wanunhdakapi xni exta iye wanyaka okihi kta; taku nahmana cante unzapi kin he-na owasin iye sdonya unkecinpi kinhan; qa uncantepi oxbe kin Wakantanka itokam tanin-yan un unkecinpi kinhan; nakun tohan wicoo-wotanna unkitawapi ocowasin Wakantanka xicamna dake ça unkiye taku waxte econkupi kin hduha itokam inaunjinpi kta he iyokipi xni hinca, hecen Wakantanka awauncinpi kinhan unkitawacinpi kin waxte ece.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Wimatkotkoke ça miye wandake cin isanpa Wakantanka wanyake kta okihi xni epca kecanmayakin he. Qa miohan waxte hinca hduha Wakantanka itokam inawajin kta kecani he.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca, token awacanni he.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Mesiya mayuowotanna kta e on wacinwaye kta iyececa, imdukcan.

CANTE-TECA. Taku yaka he; Mesiya wacin-yaye kta, tuka he codan yaun kinhan nitakuni

kte xni wanyahdake xni, token yaka he. Wa-  
yahtani kin sdonyakiye xni, qa niye awaniçicin  
qa niohan awakicin yaun kin hena on, Mesiya  
toowotanna on Wakantanka itokam niyuowo-  
tanpi kta yacin xni e nihdutanin. Hecen token  
Mesiya wacinyaya keha he.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Hececa exta tanyan wica-  
wada.

CANTE-TECA. Token wicayada he.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Mesiya walitanipi sa on ta  
he wicawada; qa woyaco kin etanhan Wakan-  
tanka itokam mayuowotanpi kta iye toope kin  
anawagoptan kin he iyokipiya icu kte cin heon.  
Qa ix kaketu; Miye miohan waxte kin hena  
Mesiya ohan kin on iye Atkuku kin iyokipi  
ece, qa hecen owotanna mayawapi kta epca.

CANTE-TECA. Wacinyaya oyahdake cin he ito  
omdake kta.

1. Wacinyanpi wicakapi xni kin on wicaya-  
da; Mesiya toowotanna on niyuowotanpi kte  
xni, tuka niye nitowotanna kin on, heon etan-  
han.

2. Wacinyanpi ecetu xni kin on wicayada;  
wowapi wakan en unkokiyakapi kin iyecece  
xni.

3. Wacinyanpi kin de on Mesiya niye ataye-  
dan niyuowotanna xni, tuka niohan yuowotan-

na, qa niohan kin on niyuowotanna; tuka he wicakapi xni.

4. Heon etanhan wacinyanpi kin de nihnaŷe a Wakantanka Waxaka taanpetu kin en ninagi woyaco oħdateya elipeniye kte cin heca. Wacinyanpi wicayuowotanna kte cin he, wicainagi woope eciyatanhan wanna takuni xni sdonkiye cin he Mesiya toowotanna kin ekta onape kiya ece. Iye toowotanna kin he wowaonxida oħanye cin on niye waanayagoptan kin Wakantanka iyokipiye a hecen niyuowotanna kin hee xni; tuka iye atayedan woope kin anagoptan, taku econkupi kte a unakajapi kte ciquon, he iye unkiyepi on econ qa kakije cin hee. Tuwe awicakehan wacinye cin he woowotanna kin de yuze a nagi kin he on akaħpapi, qa hecen wakaxotexni un Wakantanka itokam ehdepi; unkan he Wakantanka icu qa woyaco kin etanhan ehdaku ece.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Tokeca, unkiyepi codan Mesiya atayedan taku econ qon ecedan wacinunyanpi kta he yaka he. Hecetu kinhan toke cincin unnipi kta; Mesiya oħan owotanna kin ecedan wacinunyanpi kinhan, on unyuowotanpi kte cinhan, hecen toke cincin unnipi exta hetanhan tokeca xni.

CANTE-TECA. Waonspekexni eniciyapi, qa ni-



caje kin iyeniceca; naka taku ehe cin tanina eciciye ciqon he iyececa. Woowotanna wicayuowotanna ece kin he taku kin onnispe xni; qa token wacinyaye kta on Wakantanka tocaniye kin etanhan ninagi yahduxpe kta he nakun onnispe xni. Han, Mesiya toowotanna kin de awicakehan wacinyanpi kin on taku icage kte cin ecaca sdonyaye xni; he wicacante Mesiya on Wakantanka ekta yuhomni ece, hecen iye caje, qa oie, qa ohan, qa taoyate owasin waxte daka ece; qa niye ecinxniyan idukkan iyecece xni.

WAAWACIN. Iye en Mesiya mahpiya eciyatanhan ihdutanin hecinhan he iwanga wo.

WAONSPEKEXNI. Hinte, niye mahpiya eciyatanhan ihdutaninpi yacin he. Niye owasin taku hececa ehapi kin iyulpa wacinhnuhnuniyan ehapi ece, imdukan.

WAAWACIN. Tokeca heha he; Mesiya kin Wakantanka en nahmanpi, hecen wicaxta yutecapi xni un kinhan, on ni kta e ecaca wanyake kte xni; tuwe Wakantanka wanyag kiye cin heceedan okihi kta.

WAONSPEKEXNI. He niye wicayada, tuka miye wicawada xni; qa token cante duze cin iyeceen cante mduze xni exta, wacinwaye cin he niye wacinyaye cin iyeceen waxte imdukan.

CANTE-TECA. Miye ito taku wanji epe kta. Taku unkapi kin de on hecen ehe kte xni tuka; mitakoda waxte eye cin mix eya ohna epe kta; tuwedan Jesus Mesiya sdonye kta okihi kte xni, Wakantanka Ateyapi kin sdonye kiye xni kinhan: qa wacinyanpi on wicacante Mesiya yus un kte cin he wawokihi kinhan Wakantanka towaxake tanka hinca on icahyapi kta. Tuka wacinyanpi kin de token ohanye cin, Waonspekexni niye onnispe xni, imdukan. Heon etanhan kikta qa onnixike cin he wanhdaka wo, qa Jesus Itancan kin ekta onapa wo; hecen ecanon kinhan, iye toowotanna, Wakantanka toowotanna kin hee, iye Wakantanka ee nakax, he on woyaco etanhan enihdakupi kta.\*

WAONSPEKEXNI. Niye yaduzahanpi heon ocichipi xni; ito tokaheya ya po; miye hekta wau kta ce, eya.

\* Matt. 11:27; 1 Cor. 12:3; Eph. 1:17-19.

## OEYUHPE IWIKCEMNA.

HEHAN Cante-teca takodaku heciya; Iho wo, Waawacin waxte mitawa, ake unkixnana maunni kta wanmdaka ce, eya.

Hecen wiwahanma en wanmdaka, hena dus yapi, qa Waonspekexni kaktihanhan hekta u. Hehan Cante-teca takodaku kin hecen eciya; Wicaxta onxike cin de onxiwada; ihanke kin ekta tehiya un kte.

WAAWACIN. Hehehe, otonwe unkitawapi kin en wicaxta ota hececapi, wicowazi ocowasin, han, canku ohna tipi kin iyuhpa, qa hena nakun icimani unpi. Unkan makoce unkitawapi kin en wicota hececa hecinhan, otonwe iye en tonpi kin he ohna tonaka kta naceca he.

CANTE-TECA. Awicakehan Wicoie kin hecen eya; "Ixtagonge wicakiya, hecen wawanyakapi kte xni." Tuka wanna unkixnana unyakon, hecen wicaxta hecece cin token iwicadukcan he. Tohinni woahntani sdonkiyapi xni, qa tehiya unpi kta kokipapi xni kecanni he.

WAAWACIN. Niye nitokapa, hecen wiwanga-pi kin he odake kta wacin.

CANTE-TECA. Tuktekten hecen canteyuzapi

naceca imdukan; tuka takudan tanyan onspepi xni, qa woahitani sdonkiyapi on tanyan iyooptapi kta e ihdukanpi xni; hecen hena akitonjapi kta akitapi, qa iye canteyuzapi qon en tanyan unpi kta kecinpi.

WAAWACIN. Ehe cin he mix eya iyecen imdukan; tokaheya taku kokipapi he on wicaxta icimani unpi en tanyan iyooptapi ece.

CANTE-TECA. Han, hecetu linca, wokokipe kin he owotanna kinhan: Wicoie kin he hecen eya; "Jehowa kokipapi kin he woksape tokaheya kin hee."\*

WAAWACIN. Wokokipe owotanna kin tukte e he.

CANTE-TECA. Wokokipe owotanna qa wicakapi kin he taku yamni on sdonyapi:

1. Totanhan icage cin heon; woahitani sdonkiyapi on nipi kte cin he eciyatanhan icaga ece.

2. Wicanagi kin ni kta e on Mesiya sutaya yus kiya ece.

3. Wicacante kin Wakantanka iye, qa oie kin, tohan ko, waxtedake kiya; on ohinniyan awacin un qa etanhan etapa ekta icunonpa iya-ye, qa ix catkatanhan iyaye kta e ikopa; qa taku on Wakantanka yuonihan kte xni qa wowiuxkin en un kin hduheyapa kta, qa Woniya

\* Job 28:28; Psa. 111:10; Prov. 1:7; 9:10.

Wakan ixtenye kte, ça on taku owelanhlan ie kte cin hena owasin econ kta tawatenyé xni kiya ece, he wokokipe waxte qa owotanna.

WAAWACIN. Han, hecetu; ehe cin he wica-yaka indukcan. Wayuliba makocc kin wanna ccadan unkihunni kta he.

CANTE-TECA. Tokeca, wounhdake cin wanna iyonicipi xni he.

WAAWACIN. Hiya, hecetu xni; tuka tukten unyakon he sdonwaye kta wacin.

CANTE-TECA. Ehake wiyutapi hanska nonpa ecetu hehan unkihunni kta. Tuka taku awauncin qon he ekta unhde kta.

Wicaxta taku onspe xni unpi kin woahitani awakicinpi on kokipapi kta on tanyan iyooptapi kta hdukecanpi xni, heon kokipapi kin he kohanna enakiyapi kta cinpi.

WAAWACIN. Tokeca he enakiye wacinpi he.

CANTE-TECA. 1. Wokokipe kin he Wakan-tanka icalhya exta Wakanxica kaga kecinpi; heon taku on ihangiciyapi kte cin iyecen elhpe-yapi kta akitapi. 2. Decen kokipapi kin he wacinyanpi yujuju kta kecinpi; tuka iye qe wacinyanpi takudan yuhapi xni extahan; heon kokipapi kte xni e cante hdisutapi ece. 3. Kokipapi kte xni iyececa kecinpi, heon waditagya tawacin kicunpi. 4. Woahitani kokipapi kin

he woowotanna tanina hduhapi qon he ihangye kta wanhdakapi, heon wokokipe kin ocowasin ehpeye wacinpi ece.

WAAWACIN. He miye atayedan onxpa sdonwaya; sdonmiçiye xni he ehan hemaceca.

CANTE-TECA. Iho wo, wanna Waonspekexni ito unkihnake kta, taku tokeca iwounhdake kta.

WAAWACIN. Han, micante ocowasin on; tuka nakun niye tokaheya ehe kta.

CANTE-TECA. Iho, hekta waniyetu wikcemna ecetu, he ehan nitamakoe kin en wicaxta wan, Tokecincin eciyapi, wocekiye eyapi ohinniyan tawatenya, he sdonyaya he.

WAAWACIN. Han, tanyan sdonwaya; otonwe wan Wowaxte nica eciyapi, Wicoowotanna otonwe kin etanhan wiyutapi hanska nom ece-tu ihehanyan un, qa wicaxta wan Namni eciyapi, he tatiyopa kin ikiyedan ti.

CANTE-TECA. Han hecetu, tipi wanji ohna kici ti. Iho wicaxta kin he tanihan yuhicapi, he ehan wahtani kin onxpaxpa wanhdaka imdukecan, qa nakun woahitani iyunwin kin.

WAAWACIN. Mix eya hecen imdukecan, iye un kin hetanhan wiyutapi yamni ecetu wati nakaex; tuktekten ceyaya wati kin en hi ece. Awicakehan wicaxta kin he onxiwadake, ça tuktekten tanyan ye kta epca manka; tuka he-

tanhan wicaxta, "Itancan, Itancan," eyapi kin iyuhpa opapi kte xni, sdonunyanpi.

CANTE-TECA. Icimani unye cin he iyecen ix eya ye kta cante yuza, tohinni keya omakiyaka; tuka ihnuhanna wicaxta wan Niiçiya eciyapi he sdonya, unkan hetanhan tohinni wanmayake xni.

WAAWACIN. Wanna he cajeunyate cin heon ito wicaxta hececapi taku on ihnuhanna hicanpi hecinhan he unkakite kta.

CANTE-TECA. Han, hecen waxte kta naceca; tuka niye tokaheya ehe kta.

WAAWACIN. Iho, taku topa on hececapi imdukan.

1. Wicaxta kin hena yuhicapi exta yutokecapi xni; heon etanhan tohan woahhani sdonkiyapi qon ahececa kinhan, hehan taku awacin wicakiye ciqon wanna henakeca; heon wicohan hduhapi qon ekta ihdohdapi; xunka wan taku yute cin on wayazanke cin he tohanyan tezi yazan hehanyan hdepa, iho he iyececapi. Xunka kin he taku napce cin xicekidake ça hecen ehpeye kta cin kin hee xni; tuka tezi yazan kin heon hdepa. Qa hecen wanna wayazanke xni qa tezi kin tokeca xni un hehan taku yute ciqon xice kida xni, tuka ake ekta ihduhomni qa ihdepe ciqon ake ocowasin kisdipa; hecen

wowapi en kagapi qon iyecetu; "Xunka kin ihdepe ciqon he ake ekta ihduhomni ece."\*

Hecen tokaheya Wakanxica ti kin he ekta ewacinpi qa kokipapi, on maĥpiya ekta yapi kte ĥinca; tuka tohan he awacinpi qa wicota-kunixni en opapi kta ikopapi kin enakiyapi aya eca, maĥpiya ekta yapi kta cinpi qa wiconi akitapi qon he nakun ayuxtan ayapi ece. Qa hecen woaltani sdonkiyapi qa wiconte kokipapi qon ayuxtanpi, hehan maĥpiya ekta wicowaxte akitapi kin he ayuxtanpi, qa hecen tanina wicoĥan hduhapi qon ekta ihdohdapi ece.

2. Hehan nakun taku kokipapi en wowidagiçiyapi yukan; wicaxta kowicakipapi kin he waka; "Wicaxta kokipapi kin he on hmunkapi kaga ece." Heon etanhan tohanyan Wakanxica taide kin nogepi en nakpakpa, hehanyan maĥpiya ekta ipajinyan yapi kte ĥinca; tuka tohan he iwaxtedan kokipa ayapi, hehan piya awacinpi qa ksapapi kta he waxte, qa taku akitapi on taku owasin elĥeyapi kte xni iyececa kecinpi; qa heon etanhan ake wicaxta maka akan unpi tawacinpi kin en okipapi.†

3. Wocekiye eyapi kin en wowixtece kin he nakun cankaga wan iyecen tacankupi ohna wanka. Iye waĥaniçidapi qa tankaiçidapi, qa

\* 2 Pet. 2:22.

† Prov. 29:25.



cekiyapi he wicohan wakinihan xni heca dakapi; heon etanhan Wakanxica ti qa wocanniye u kte cin kokipapi qon he enakiyapi, hehan tana cankuyapi qon ake en hdiyohpayapi.

4. Woalitani sdonkiyapi qa wokokipe u kte cin awacinpi he iyokipipi xni; tehiya unpi kte cin he hinahin ehan ipi xni itokam wanhdakapi kta cinpi xni; he wanhdakapi waxte dakapi unkanx, wicaxta owotanna ekta onape ça tanyan un ece kin he ekta onape wicakiye kta tuka. Tuka woalitani qa wokokipe kin awacinpi kta tawatenyapi xni, heon tokaheya Wakan-tanka tocanniye kokipapi qon ayuxtanpi, hehan iyuxkinyan cante hdsutapi qa taku wicohan on sanpa ihdsutapi kte cin hena kahniyapi ece.

CANTE-TECA. Han, ikiyedani yai; cante qa tawacin kin yutecapi xni heon etanhan hececapi. Wicaxta wamanon sa wayaco kin itokam najin kin he iyececapi; he yuxinyaye ça cancan qa awicakehan iyopeiçiye se ececa, tuka poskin yutapi kta kokipe cin heceedan: iye ohan kin xice kidaka ee xni; kiyuxkapi ehan-tanhan ake wamanon qa wicaxta xice kta; tawacin teca unkanx hecon kte xni tuka.

WAAWACIN. Wanna mix taku on namnipi kin he ociciyaka, nix ito hehan token namnipi kin he omayakidake kta.

CANTE-TECA. Iyokipiya ecamon kta.

1. Token okihipi, Wakantanka, wiconte, qa woyaco u kte cin hena akiktonx içiyapi ece:

2. Hehan ixnana taku econpi kta, timahen cekiyapi, wocantiheye xica ipiiçidapi, wakta unpi, woalitani on iyokixicapi, qa taku hececa, hena ayuxtan ayapi.

3. Hehan wicaxta tona cante eciyatanhan Wakantanka oie awacinpi kin hena ohomni iwicayayapi ece.

4. Hehan taku tona mniciya econpi ece kin ota okaxnapi, Wakantanka oie yawapi qa nation ipi, qa wohdahdag cekiyapi, qa taku hececa.

5. Hehan wicaxta awicakehan awacinpi kin hena taonhdohda, taku wakan xica iyecen yapotpotapi ece; taku wanjikji xicaya econpi wanyakapi kecinpi, heon Wakantanka awacinpi kin ocowasin heyata ehpeyapi kta.

6. Hehan wicaxta tawacin xica olan xicapi ko om takoda wicayapi.

7. Hehan nahmana wicoie xica, wicohan xica ko awacinpi qa cajeyatapi; qa tona owotanna wicadakapi kin hena xicaya econpi wanyakapi kinhan iyuxkinpi ece; ix iye waditagya hecen econpi kta e heon etanhan.

8. Hehan woalitani cikeistinna kin taninyan ixkatapi ece.

9. Hehan wanna en-ihdusutapi heon tanyan ihdutaninpi. Hecen woiyokixice mde kin en age ihpayapi, wowaonxida untkana anawicapte xni kinhan iye içihnayanpi en owihanke wanin ihangiciyapi kta.

Unkan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, wanna icimani unpi kin Wayuhba makece kin ihunni-pi, qa Wakankiciyuzapi makece kin en iyohipi. He en ounpi waxte; qa cankuyapi kte cin he opta wanka, heon icimani unpi kin makece kin he en oziiçiyapi. Makece kin de en zitkadan dowanpi ohinniyan nahonpi, qa anpetu otoiyo-hi wahca hinanpa wanyakapi, qa tin wakiyedan hoton nahonpi. Makece kin de en anpetu wi kin anpetu hanyetu ko wiyatpa. Wiconçe Ohanzi Kaksiza kin wanna sanpa hiyupi, qa Wacinyan-okihixni Wazise kin he wanna hekta un, qa detanhan Wacetunhdapi Conkaxke kin wanyakapi kta okihipi xni. Otonwe ekta yappi kin he detanhan taninyan yanka; unkan den wicaxta hetanhan upi kin wanjikji wanwicayakapi; makece kin de en wicaxta wiyatpapi kin omanipi ece, mahpiya makece icahda wanka nakaex. Makece kin de ohna Wicaxtayatapi kin tawicu piya hduza ece; heon deciya, "Wicaxta wan winohinca hduze cin on iyuxkin ece, he iyecen Wakantanka tawapi kin iyepi on iyuxkin

ece.” Deciya wamnaheza minixa ko icakijapi xni; qa icimani upi icunhan taku akitapi ece kin deciya iyakiçuya yuhapi. Deciya otonwe kin etanhan wicaxta hotaninpi nahonpi; nina hotaninpi qa heyapi; “Wanyaka wo, Wanikiya nitawa u ce; Wanyaka wo, taku wicaqu kte cin he hduha u ce. Ziyon cunwintku kin eciya po.” Deciya makece kin en unpi kin, “Oyate wakan, Jehowa opewicakiton, owicakide qa ehpewicaye xni,” ewicakiyapi ece.\*

Unkan makece kin de en omanipi icunhan, makece itehan wanke cin en wiyuxkinpi qon den sanpa wiyuxkinpi ece; qa otonwe kin ikiyedan upi hecen kitanna tanyan wanyakapi. Inyan tehika on kagapi, qa ocanku kin mazazi on kagapi; hecen otonwe iyege cin he, qa anpetu wi aiyoyanpa kin heon Cante-teca cantokpani on wayazan hinhda; qa Waawacin ix eya ececa. Heon etanhan hen wayazanka wankapi qa; “Waxtewadake cin wandakapi kinhan, waxtewadaka on wamayazanka, eya ce, eya okiyaka miye,” eya howaya yukanpi.

Tuka wanna kitanna waxakapi qa wayazankapi kin hduha okihipi, hehan iyoopta yapi, qa ikiyedan upi; hen taspantanka hu ojupi, qa hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi, qa ikce wojupi yukan;

\* Isa. 62:4-12; Song 2:10-12.

unkan tiyopa owasin canku kin en kiyuhdoka-pi. Wojupi kin dena ehna iyayapi hehan maga awanyake cin tiyopa en najin ece; unkan icimani unpi kin heciyapi; Hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi qa ikce wojupi waxtexte kin dena tuwe tawa he. Unkan iye awicayupta; Dena Wicaxtayatapi tawa, iye iyokipiiciye kte ca, icimani unpi kin iyokipiwicaye kta e heon ojupi ce, ewicakiya. Hehan maga awanyake cin hastanhanka iyuwi ojupi kin en awicaye ca taku waxte kin on waxagiciye wicaxi; qa Wicaxtayatapi kin tukten omani ece, qa wokeya ohna iyokipiya ounyan ece kin hena wicakipazo. Unkan hen oziiçiyapi qa ixtinmapi.\*

Unkan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, ixtinmapi icunhan ia yukan wanmdaka; icimani upi kin tohinni hecen econpi xni tuka; unkan he awacin waun icunhan maga awanyake cin hemakiya; Tokeca he awacin yaun he. Hastanhanka iyuwi kin detanhan hastanhanka yutapi eca, "skuya hinhde cin heon tona ixtinma wankapi ie wicakiya ece."†

Unkan kiktapi hehan otonwe kin ekta yapi kta piiçiyapi wanmdaka. Tuka otonwe kin mazaskazi ecedan on kagapi, qa anpetu wi aiyo-yanpa kin he wowiyatpa hinca, hecen hinalhin

\* Deut. 23:24. † Song 7:9.

taninyan wanyakapi kta okihipi xni; tuka jan-jan iwanyake wan on wanyakapi. Hecen wanmdaka, iyoopta yapi unkan wicaxta nom wokyake mazaskazi iyecen wiyatpa kin heca koyakapi, qa itepi kin iyoyanpa iyececa, hena itkowicakipapi.\*

Wicaxta kin dena icimani unpi kin, Tokiyatanhan yaupi he, cya iwicawangapi; unkan owicakiyakapi. Hehan tukten hiwankapi, qa wokokipe taku tehika ko ehna hiyupi, wowiyuxkin qa taku on cante waxtepi kin, canku ohna upi tona sdonyapi hecinhan hena iwicawangapi; unkan owicakiyakapi. Hehan itkokim wicahipi kin hewicakiyapi; Ehake taku tehika nom nana ayakipapi kta, hehan otonwe kin en yaipi kta.

Unkan Cante-teca takodaku kici wicaxta kin dena om yapi kta, kewicakiyapi; unkan econpi kta keyapi: Tuka niye wacinyayapi kin on ohiyayapi kta ce, ewicakiyapi. Hecen wiwahamna en wanmdaka, owasin ptaya yapi, ecen tiyopa kin taninyan han wanyakapi.

Tuka iye en unpi qa tiyopa kin wakpa wan iyotahedan wanka; tuka cankahonpapi wani-ca, qa wakpa mini xbe hinca. Icimani unpi kin wakpa kin de wanyakapi on nina yuxinya-

\* Rev. 21:18; 2 Cor. 3:18.

yapi; tuka wicaxta om hipi kin hena hewicaki-yapi; De iyuweh idadapi xni ehantanhan tiyopa kin ekta yaipi kte xni.

Hehan icimani unpi kin canku tokeca tiyopa ekta iyahde yukan hecinhan he iwicawangapi. Unkan, Han, tuka maka kagapi ehantanhan wicaxta nom nana, Henok qa Elijah, henaos nana canku kin he omanipi, qa mazayahotonpi tanka ehake kin yahotonpi xni hehanyan tuwedan ohna ye kte xni, eyapi. Hehan icimani unpi kin, (qa Cante-teca iyotan) cante ekta iyoyakapi; kakenken etonwanpi, tuka wakpa kin ohomni yapi kta canku takudan iyeyapi xni. Hehan mini kin okonwanjidan xma hecinhan he iwicawangapi. Hiya, eyapi; tuka hececa exta ounniciyapi kta unkokihipi xni; tuka otonwe kin en Wicaxtayatapi kin wacin-yayapi kin he eciyatanhan mini kin xbe, ça ix kazedan kta ce, ewicakiyapi.

Hehan mini kin en yapi kta piiçiyapi; qa en iyayapi ecehnana Cante-teca spaya iyaya; hecen howaye ça takodaku waxte Waawacin heciya; "Mini xma en maspaya; taja kin pa iwankam imayaya; taja tawa kin owasin miwankam iyaya. Sela." Hehan unma kin, "Cinye, cante waxte wo; owahi unkan suta ce," eciya. Tuka Cante-teca hecen eya; "He



hehe koda, wiconțe woiyokixice aohdudemayan, makece asanpi tuhмага canhanpi ko on ojudan kin he tohinni wanmdake kte xni," eya. Unkan hehan otpaze hince ça wokokipe Cante-teca ahinhpaya, heon tonwe kta okihi xni. Nakun en wacinhnuni, hecen icimani u kin taku waxte sdonye cin hena kiksuye kta okihi xni, qa zunya ie xni. Tuka taku eye cin owasin on tawacin otpaza en un, qa wakpa kin ohna țe kte, ça tiyopa kin en tin iyaye yapi kte xni ikopa, e hdatanin ece. Nakun nakaha woalitani econ, icimani u xni itokam, qa iyohakam, hena on iyokixica un, tona hutata najinpi he wanyakapi. Nakun den taku wakan xica hena nina nagiyeyapi, he ie cin on hdaotanin ece.

Heon etanhan Waawacin cincu yuakapon aye kta okihi xni; tuktekten spaya iyaye ça hehan ake wicaxta ța iyecen hdinanpa ece. Waawacin cantohnake kta iyute ça heciya; "Cinye, tiyopa kin wanmdake ça wicaxta tin iyaye unyanpi kta e najinpi ce," eya. Tuka Cante-teca, "He niye anipepi; sdonciya ehan-tanhan ohinniyan awacin yaun," eciya. "Nix eya heniceca," unma kin eya. "Hehehe, misunka, omawotanna unkanx wanna omakiye kta e on najin hiyaye kta tuka; tuka wawaalitani kin



on; on hmunkapi en amahi qa en amayuxtan ce," eya. Hehan Waawacin heya; "Cinye, 'Takudan icaxe xni ni yakonpi qa ecen tapi, waxakapi ocowasin yakonpi; wicaxta tokeca iyecen iyokixicapi xni qa nagiyewicayapi xni yakonpi,' wowapi wakan wicaxta xica ke ça heye cin he ocowasin ayektonja. Mini kin de en inicakije ça iyonixice cin heon Wakantan-ka aniyuxtan kecanni kte xni; tuka iyonixice cin icunhan iye towaxte eciyatanhan taku iya-cu kin hena yeksuye kte ça, hecen iye wacin-yaya on ni yaun kta e iniyute kta e heon etan-han hecanionpi," eya.\*

Hehan wiwahanma en Cante-tece taku awa-cin un wanmdaka. Unkan Waawacin; "Can-te waxte wo, Jesus Mesiya ni niyan ce," eciya. Hecehnana Cante-teca hotankakiya heya ni-yan; "Iho, ake wanmdaka, unkan hemakiya; 'Mini kin ehna idade cin en cici waun kte; ça wakpa kin iduwege cinhan niwankam iyaye kte xni,' eya ce," eya. Hehan napin piya iwacin-kiçunpi, qa he iyohakam wakpa akasanpa tan-yan ihunnipi xni hehanyan toka kin inyan iye-cen inina un. Cante-teca wanna tanyan ohi, qa hetanhan wakpa kin kazedan; hecen aka-sanpa ipi.†

\* Psa. 73:4, 5.

† Isa. 43:2.

Unkan wicaxta nom wiyatpapi wanwicaya-kapi qon hena wakpa akasanpa tanhan huta ekta awicape najinpi. Heon etanhan mini kin etanhan hinanpapi hehan nape wicayuzapi qa hewicakiyapi; Wicaxta wawokiyapi tona wiconi yuhapi kte cin owicunkiyapi kta e heon unkuxipi ce, eyapi. Hecen tiyopa ektakiya witaya iyayapi.

Otonwe kin he paha wan tehanwankantu akan han; tuka icimani unpi kin tehixniyan itanwankannde iyayapi, wicaxta nom napata yus awicayapi nakaex. Nakun wakpa kin en wiconte wokoyake ehpeyapi; hena kohdag en iyayapi, tuka etanhan hinanpapi hehan codan unpi. Heon etanhan itanwankannde dus kinyan iyayapi; otonwe taku ahdehe cin mahpiya xapa iwankam wanka exta, ekta iyayapi, wakpa kin tanyan hiyuwegapi qa wicaxta waxte-xte om unpi kin heon iyuxkinyan wohdahdag yapi.

Nakun wicaxta wiyatpapi kin om otonwe wowitan kin iwohdakapi. "Wowitan qa wo-waxte kin oyagpica xni ce," eyapi. "Heciya Ziyon Paha kin, Jerusalem mahpiya eciyatanhan, ohnihdewicayapi wicota hince, qa wicaxta owotanna nagipi yuxtanpi kin hena hen yakonpi ce," eyapi. "Wanna woiyokipi makoce

Wakantanka tawa kin he ekta dapi; heciya wiconi can wandakapi, qa waskuyeca ohinnian aicage cin etanhan yatapi kta. Ekta yaipi kinhan, wokoyake ska niçupi kta; qa anpetu otoiyo hi Wicaxtayatapi kin kici woyahdakapi qa omanyani pi kta, owihanke wanica anpetu kin hehanyan," ewicakiyapi. "Heciya taku kuya maka ekta wandakapi qon hena icimana wandakapi kte xni; wicoiyokixice, woyazan, wicokakije qa wiconte, hena; 'Taku tokaheya kin wanna henakeca,' heon etanhan. Wanna Abereyam ekta dapi, qa Izak, qa Jakob, qa wicaxta wokcanpi, hena taku xica u kte cin etanhan Wakantanka ewicahdaku qon, nakaha 'tohepi kin en oziiçiyapi, qa otoiyo hi iye toowotanna en manipi,' hena ekta dapi ce," ewicakiyapi.\*

Hehan, Makoce wakan kin he en token unkohanyanpi kta he, eya iwicawangapi. Unkan awicayuptapi; "Heciya htayanipi owasin on wowaxte qa wicocante waxte iyacupi kta; qa iyonixicixicapi qon hena on wowiyuxkin iyacupi kta; canku ohna yaupi kin ceyakiyapi qa yaceyapi qa Wicaxtayatapi on nicakijapi kin hena etanhan waskuyeca icage cin he iyacupi kta. Heciya mazaskazi watexdake yetonpi kta; qa

\* Heb. 12:22-24; Rev. 2:7; 3:4, 5; 22:5; 21:4.

WANJI WAKAN kin he ohinniyan iyuxkinyan wandakapi kta; 'heciya token un kin hecen wandakapi kta,' heon. TUWE maka akan ohoyadapi kta ayakitapi, tuka nicehipi waxake xni on etanhan tehiya ecanonpi, he heciya wopida woyatan ko eciya ohinniyan ohoyadapi kta. Heciya WANJI WAXAKA wandakapi kin on niixta iyokipipi kte, ça ho waxte nayahonpi on ninogepi iyuxkin kta. Heciya takuwicayayapi nitokam iyayapi qon om iduxkinpi kte, ça hen tona nihakam upi makece wakan kin en iyuxkinyan hiyu wicayayapi kta. Nakun heciya wowitan qa woyuonihan ko kodakapi kte, ça hen canpahmihma waxte linca en idotankapi kta, Wowitan Wicaxtayatapi kici dapi kta iyececa. Tohan mahpiya xapa akan iyotang, mazayahotonpi tanka yahotonpi yuha u kinhan, tate hupahuya iyececa, he kici yaupi kta. Tohan woyaco oiyotanke kin akan hdiyotanke cinhan kici idotankapi kta. Han, tohan tona xicaya ohanyanpi, wicaxta akantu qa wakan xicapi, hena wicayaco kinhan, nix eya wicadacopi kta, hena iye tokayapi qa niye nakun tokaniyanpi nakaex."\*

Unkan decen tiyopa ikiyedani yapi icunhan,

\* Gal. 6:7, 8; Jude 14:15; Thess. 4:14-17; Dan. 7:9. 10; 1 Cor. 6:2, 3.

iho mahipiya oyate kin wicota itkokim wicaupi. Unkan wicaxta nom wiyatpapi qon hewicakiyapi; "Wicaxta Itancan unkitawapi maka akan waxte dapi, qa iye caje wakan kin on taku owasin ehpeyapi qon dena eepi. Heon wicahuwe ye unxipi; unkan dehanyan canku ohna awicunhdipi, en yapi qa WANIKIYA tawapi ite kin iyuxkinyan wanhdakapi kta e heon etanhan," eyapi. Hehan mahipiya oyate kin nina hotaninpi qa heyapi; "AMNOS wakankiciyuzapi wotapi tawa kin en wicakicopi kin hena wowaxte yuhapi ce."\*

Unkan hehan mazayahotonpi tanka yahotonpi ece, Wicaxtayatapi tawa, wanjikji takpe wicaupi; hena wokoyake ska wiyatpatpa koyakapi, qa hotankakiya waxteya dowanpi, qa on mahipiya kin hee kaex yayowazapi. Mazayahotonpi tanka yahotonpi kin dena, Cante-teca takodaku kici, "Maka kin etanhan tanyan yahipi ce," kektopawinge wikcemna akihde ewicakiyapi; mazayahotonpi tanka yahotonpi qa iyaxapi on heconpi.

Hecen econpi hehan okxan wicahiyayapi, hunh tokata yapi, hunh wicihektam upi, hunh etapa eciyatanhan qa hunh catkatanhan unpi, wankantkiya tanyan awicayapi kta; ohinniyau

dowanpi qa mazayahotonpi tanka yahoton yapi. Hecen tona wanyakapi, mahpiya ocowasin se itkokim wicahipi iyececa kecinpi kta. Unkan hecen witaya yapi; qa mazayahotonpi tanka yahotonpi kin hena tuktektan iyuxkinyan yahotonpi qa yajopi qa dowanpi, qa ekta ewicatonwanpi qa namwicakicawinpi kin hena owasin on Cante-teca takodaku kici iyuxkinyan itkowicakipapi kin he hdutaninpi. Hecen wicaxta kin dena oza hinahin ehan ipi xni itokam wanna mahpiya kin mahen unpi se ececa; ohnihdewicayapi wanwicayakapi qa dowanpi kin iyuxkinyan nahonpi kin heon etanhan. Nakun wanna otonwe kin ocowasin tanyan wanyakapi; qa iye en upi kin on mazahdahda iyuhpa iyuxkinyan yuhdapi nahonpi kecinpi. Tuka owasin isanpa, he en onunyanpi qa wicaxta waxtexte kin dena om unpi kta, owihanke wanica hehanyan, taku hecekeen awacinpi kin on nina hin iyuxkinpi; wowiyuxkin yuhapi kin oyagpica xni. Hecen tiyopa kin ekta ipi.

Tiyopa kin ekta ipi hehan iwankam maza-skazi oowa kin on decen owapi wanyakapi:

“TONA TAWOAHOPÉ KIN ECEN EONPI KIN HENA WOWAXTE YUHAPI, HECEN WICONI CAN KIN ETANHAN ICUPI, QA TIYOPA KIN ECIYATANHAN OTONWÉ KIN EN YAPI KTA, HEON ETANHAN.”

Hehan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, wicaxte wiyatpapi qon tiyopa kin en katoto wicaxipi. Unkan icimani unpi kin heconpi hehan wanjikji wankantanhan en ahiwicatonwanpi, Henok, Mo-wis, qa Elijah hena eepi. "Icimani unpi kin dena otonwe kin de en Wicaxtayatapi kin waxte dakapi kin heon Wicotakunixni Otonwe kin ehpeya hiyupi ce," eyapi. Hehan icimani unpi kin tokaheya upi qon he ehan wowapi icupi kin he wicaqupi. Hena Wicaxtayatapi kin kaipi; unkan yawa hehan, "Wicaxta kin tokiya unpi he," eya. Unkan, "Tiyopa kin itokam najinpi ce," eya ayuptapi. Hehan Wicaxtayatapi kin tiyopa wicakiyuhdog wicaxi; qa, "He-cen oyate owotanna wowicake ope cin he tin hiyu kta ce," eya.

Unkan wiwahanma en wanmdaka, wicaxta kin dena oza tiyopa kin ohna tin iyayapi; unkan iho tin iyayapi hehan wicayutokecap; qa wokoyake mazaskazi iyecen wiyatpa kin he koyakapi. Nakun wanjikji candowankiyapi watexdake ko yuha itkowicakipapi; hena wicaqupi; candowankiyapi kin on yatanpi kte, ça watexdake kin hena wowitan yuhapi kta e heon.

Hehan wiwahanma en, otonwe kin en maza-hdahda owasin ake iyuxkinyan yuhdapi, nawa-



hon; unkan hehan hewicakiyapi; "ITANCAN-YAYAPI TOWIYUXKIN KIN EN OPA PO."

Nakun wicaxta kin e qe dowanpi nawahon, qa hotankakiya heyapi;

"WOYAWAXTE, QA WOYUONIHAN, QA WOWITAN, QA WOWAXAKE, TUWE OIYOTANKE KIN AKAN KI-YOTANKA, AMNOS KIN HE NAKUN, OWIHANKE WANIN WICAKICI UN NUNWE."

Unkan wicaxta kin dena tin yapi kta e on tiyopa yuhdokapi hehan en ewatonwan; unkan iho otonwe kin anpetu wi kin iyecen wiyatpa; ocanku kin mazaskazi on kagapi; qa en wicaxta ota watexdake kitonpi, candowankiyapi on yatanpi kta, canwapa ko nape ohna yuha omapi. Nakun hunh hupahu kitonpi, hena ayaxtan xni hekiciyapi;

"JEHWA WAKAN, WAKAN, WAKAN."

Hehan tiyopa kin ecen icupi; unkan he wanmdaka hehan, "Tokin owicapeya waun," epca.

Dena owasin opahta nawajin icunhan hekta ewatonwe, ça Waonspekexni wakpa kin en hi wanmdaka; tuka ecadan akasanpa hiyu; wicaxta unmapi qon iyecen tehiya u xni. Hen wicaxta wan Ecinxniyan-Wacinyan eciyapi, he wata yuhe cin on watom ahi ehpeya; hecen ix eya tiyopa ekta itanwankannde u, tuka ixnana u, tuwedan okpe ye xni. Wanna tiyopa kin



ekta i, hehan wankan etonwe ça wowapi wan yaka; unkan ecadan kiyuhdokapi kta kecin, hecen katoto; tuka eciyatanhan en ahitonwampi qa, "Tokiyatanhan yahi, qa taku yacin he," eya iwangapi. Unkan ix; Wicaxtayatapi yanke cin en wawate ça wamdatkan, unkan iye canku unkitawapi ohna waonspekiya ece, eya awicayupta. Hehan wowapi kin kidapi, Wicaxtayatapi kaipi kta. Unkan maku kin ohna akita, tuka takudan iyeye xni. Hehan, "Takudan duhe xni he," eya iwangapi; tuka inina un. Hecen Wicaxtayatapi kin okiyakapi. Iye wanyag u kte xni, tuka wicaxta nom wiyatpapi, Cante-teca qa Waawacin otonwe kin ekta awicahipi qon hena ekta yapi qa Waonspeke-xni nape, siha ko palitapi qa tokan ayapi kta, kewicakiya. Unkan hecen yuwankan icupi qa ĥunnaptan en tiyopa wanmdake ciqon, he ekta owotanna ayapi qa ohna iyeyapi. Hehan Wicotakunixni Otonwe kin etanhan canku wan Wakanxica ti kin iyahde, he iyecen maĥpiya tiyopa kin hee kaex etanhan wanji iyahdeya wanka wanmdaka. Hecen wekta, unkan iho he wowihanmde.













AYER

~~Dakota~~

~~51~~



